BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Bergenfield Board of Education

Bergenfield, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Prepared by

Business Office

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|-------|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Orga | | al Chart | i-iii iv |
| | er of Off ultants a | and Advisors | v vi |
| | | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Indep | endent | Auditor's Report | 1-3 |
| REQ | UIRED | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I | |
| Mana | agement | 's Discussion and Analysis | 4-15 |
| Basi | e Finan | cial Statements | |
| A. | Distr | ict-wide Financial Statements | |
| | A-1 A-2 | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 16 17-18 |
| B. | Fund | Financial Statements | |
| | Government B-1 B-2 B-3 | Primental Funds Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | 19-20 21 |
| | | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 22 |
| | Propr B-4 B-5 B-6 | Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | 23 24 25 |
| | Fiduc B-7 B-8 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 26 27 |
| | Notes | s to the Financial Statements | 28-63 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|-----|-------------|---|-------------|
| REQ | UIRED S | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II | |
| C. | Budge | tary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund | 64-72 73 |
| NOT | ES TO T | HE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II | |
| | C-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to Required Supplementary Information | 74 |
| REQ | UIRED S | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III | |
| L. | Sched | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | |
| | L-1 L-2 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions – | 75 |
| | | Public Employees Retirement System | 76 |
| | L-3 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund | 77 |
| | | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 78 |
| | ОТН | ER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| D. | Schoo | l Level Schedules - Not Applicable | |
| E. | Specia | al Revenue Fund | |
| | E-1 E-2 | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Preschool Aid Expenditures – Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable | 79-81 82 |
| F. | | al Projects Fund | |
| | T: 1 | Commence Calca I. I. C. C. C. C. A. France P. C. C. | 92 |
| | F-1 F-2 | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 83 84 |
| | F-2A- 2E | • | 85-89 |
| G. | Propr | rietary Funds | |
| | Enteri | prise Fund | |
| | G-1 | Statement of Net Position – Not Applicable | 90 |
| | G-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | 20 |
| | G-3 | Net Position – Not Applicable Statement of Cash Flows – Not Applicable | 90 90 |
| | O-3 | Statement of Cash Flows – Not Applicable | フ U |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|----|------------|---|-------------|
| H. | Fidu | ciary Funds | |
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Agency Fund Assets and Liabilities | 91 |
| | H-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Not Applicable | 92 |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 92 |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 93 |
| | ОТН | ER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued) | |
| I. | Long | -Term Debt | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds – Not Applicable | 94 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases – Not Applicable | 94 |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 95 |
| J. | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | 96 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 97-98 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 99 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 100 |
| | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 101 |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 102 103 |
| | J-7 J-8 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 103 |
| | J-8 J-9 | Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections | 105 |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 106 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 107 |
| | J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 108 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 109 |
| | J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 110 |
| | J-15 | Principal Employers | 111 |
| | J-16 | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 112 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics | 113 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information | 114 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 115 116 |
| | 1-20 | Schedule of Insurance | LIN |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page K. SINGLE AUDIT SECTION K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards -Independent Auditor's Report 117-118 K-2 Report on Compliance for each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by U.S. OMB Circular A-133 and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 – Independent Auditor's Report 119-121 K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards 122 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance K-4 123-124 K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance 125-126 K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs 127-131 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs 132 K-7





Michael D. Kuchar, Ph.D Superintendent of Schools 100 South Prospect Avenue Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621 Tel: (201) 385-8202 Fax: (201) 384-2914 www.bergenfield.org

Joseph G. Amara, Ed.D. President, Board of Education

December 18, 2015 Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bergenfield Public Schools Bergenfield, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Bergenfield Public Schools (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Bergenfield Public School's MD&A can be found immediately following the "Independent Auditors' Report".

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the independent auditors' report, management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) and the basic financial statements including the district-wide financial statements presented in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34. The basic financial statements also include individual fund financial statements, notes to the financial statements and required supplemental information (RSI). The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations", and the State Treasury Circular OMB 15-08. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: Bergenfield Public Schools is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). All funds of the District are included in this report. The Bergenfield Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2014-2015 fiscal year with an enrollment of 3,496 students, which is 37 students less than the previous year's enrollment.

- 2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: Bergenfield has continued to experience a period of economic difficulty which reflects the national trend of recent years. The availability of "affordable" housing is the major cause of an upturn in real estate sales. This trend is expected to continue. This suggests that school enrollments will increase and that the Bergenfield area will experience an economic recovery. The September 2014 opening day K-12 enrollment was 3,456. This represents an increase of 6 pupils as compared to the opening enrollment in September of 2013. By adopting programs and services to meet the needs of its newest residents and working those changes into the fabric of currently existing programs, all residents can be served in a manner which is fair, equitable and affordable.
- 3. MAJOR INITIATIVES: The Bergenfield School District continued to make noteworthy advances in the delivery of educational programs, facility upgrades, and academic achievement through sound fiscal management and innovative financial planning. Significant accomplishments for 2014-2015 School Year include Uni-vent replacements at Bergenfield High School, Roy Brown Middle School, and Hoover School; HVAC Replacement in the cafeterias at Bergenfield High School; Roof and Gutter Repairs at Roy Brown Middle School; Emergency Generator Installation at Roy Brown Middle School; Tri Valley Academy for Autism continues to grow thus reducing out of district tuition cost and increasing revenue.
- 4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General and Special Revenue Funds. Project length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: (Continued)

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30.

- 6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements".
- 7. FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END: As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.
- 8. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements". The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 9. RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
- 10. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act and the related OMB Circular A-133 and State Treasury Circular OMB 15-08. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.
- 11. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Bergenfield School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael D. Kuchar, Ph.D. Superintendent

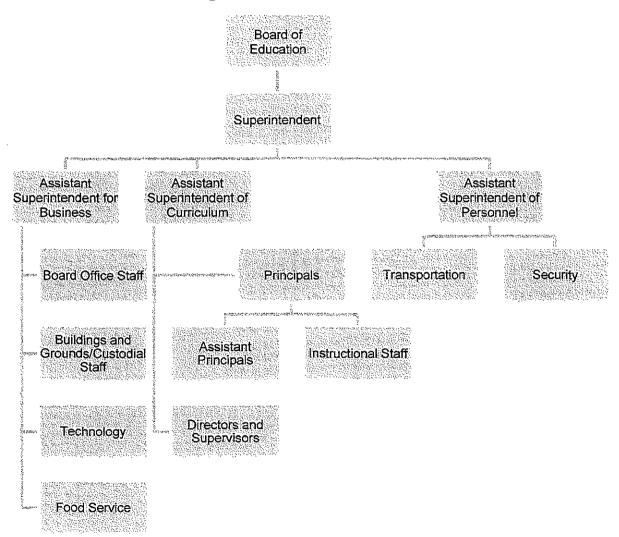
Mhall Shan RD

Christopher M. Tully

Christophe 7 3

Business Administrator/Board Secretary

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION Organization Chart



1

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2015

| Members of the Board of Education | Term <u>Expires</u> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Joseph Amara, President | 2016 |
| Eileen Ryder, Vice President | 2017 |
| Ralph Messina | 2015 |
| Charles Ferrer | 2015 |
| Mark D'Esposito | 2016 |

Other Officials

Michael D. Kuchar, Ph.D., Superintendent

Christopher Tully, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Sean Gately, Treasurer of School Monies

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

Architect

Solutions Architecture 81 Clay Street 2nd Floor, Suite 2 Newark, NJ 07104

Audit Firm

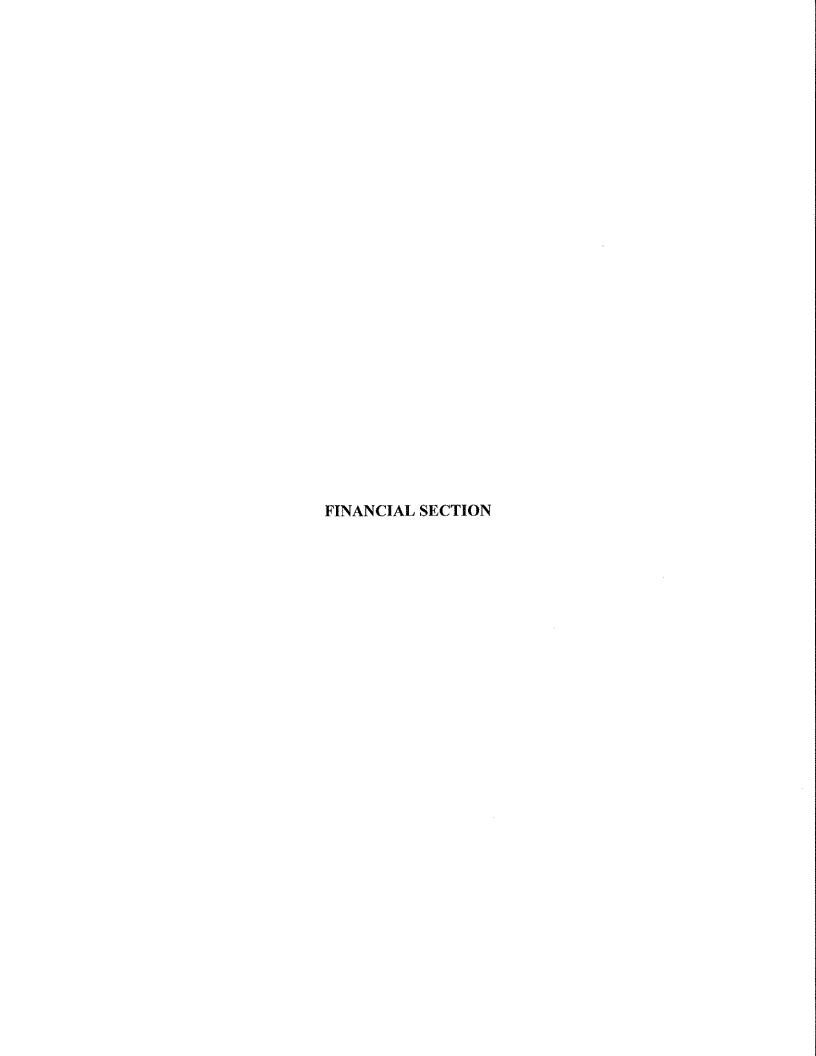
Lerch, Vinci, & Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route 208 Fair Lawn, NJ 08876

Attorneys

Fogarty & Hara 16-00 Route 208 South Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

Official Depository

TD Bank 126 North Washington Avenue Bergenfield, NJ 07621





LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ANDREW PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA

DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA KATHLEEN WANG, CPA ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Bergenfield Board of Education Bergenfield, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bergenfield Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bergenfield Board of Education as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncement

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the Bergenfield Board of Education adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and pension information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Bergenfield Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations</u> and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, <u>State Grants and State Aid</u>, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Bergenfield Board of Education.

The combining fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2015 on our consideration of the Bergenfield Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Bergenfield Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

LERCH. Vioci & HICCIOS, CLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey December 18, 2015



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

This section of the Bergenfield Board of Education's annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2015. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follows this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2014-2015 fiscal year include the following:

- The assets and deferred outflow of resources of the Bergenfield Board of Education exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflow of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$18,881,217 (net position).
- The District's overall net position increased \$2,540,600 or 16%.
- Overall district revenues were \$75,499,591. General revenues accounted for \$55,935,617 or 74% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$19,563,974 or 26% of total revenues.
- The school district had \$71,638,458 in expenses for governmental activities; only \$18,342,364 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges, grants or contributions. General revenues (predominantly property taxes and unrestricted State aid) of \$55,935,617 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$12,401,983 a decrease of \$1,290,596 from the previous year.
- The General Fund unassigned fund balance at June 30, 2015 was \$312,471 compared to the ending unassigned fund balance at June 30, 2014 of \$227,376.
- The General Fund unassigned <u>budgetary</u> fund balance at June 30, 2015 was \$1,927,526 which represents a decrease of \$239,203 when compared to the ending unassigned budgetary fund balance at June 30, 2014 of \$2,166,729.
- The District's governmental activities investment in capital assets increased \$3,937,281 during the current fiscal year.

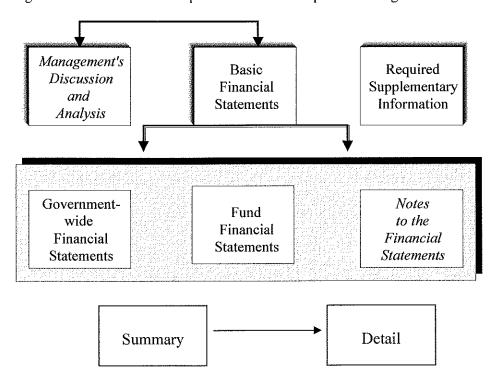
Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditors' Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *district wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual* parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the district-wide statements.
 - Governmental funds statements tell how basic services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - Proprietary funds statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the district operated like businesses.
 - Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The basic financial statements also include *notes* that explain the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The following illustrates how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

The following table summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

| | Major reacures | of the District-wide and Fun | d Pinanciai Statemen | 13 | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | District-Wide | Fund Financial Statements | | | | | | | |
| | Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds | | | | | |
| Scope | Entire district (except fiduciary funds | The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as Regular and Special Education Instruction and Building maintenance | Activities the district operates similar to private businesses: Enterprise Fund | Instances in which the district administers resources held in trust, such as Unemployment, Payroll Agency and Student Activities | | | | | |
| Required financial statements | Statements of Net Position Statement of Activities | Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and changes in fund balances | Statement of Net Position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in fund net position Statement of cash flows | Statements of Fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position | | | | | |
| Accounting Basis and | Accrual accounting and | Modified accrual accounting | Accrual accounting and | Accrual accounting | | | | | |
| Measurement focus | economic resources focus | and current financial focus | economic resources focus | and economic resources focus | | | | | |
| Type of asset, liability, and deferred resources information | All assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon there after; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term | 8 | | | | | |
| Type of inflow/outflow information | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable. | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid. | All additions and dedications during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid. | | | | | |

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows – is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial condition is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

District-Wide Financial Statements (continued)

In the district-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- Governmental activities Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration and plant operations and maintenance. Property taxes, state and federal aid finance most of these activities.
- Business type activities These funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The District's food service and summer enrichment programs are included under this category.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (federal and state grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.
- *Proprietary funds* Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.

Enterprise Funds – This fund is established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District currently has two enterprise funds.

- Food Service (Cafeteria)
- Summer Enrichment Program
- Fiduciary funds The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found following the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Other Information

In addition to the financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the District's budget process. The District adopts an annual expenditure budget for the general and special revenue funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds as required supplementary information. Information regarding the District's employee retirement systems and pension plans has also been provided as required supplementary information. The required supplementary information can be found following the notes to the financial statements.

Combining statements and schedules are presented immediately following the major budgetary comparisons and pension information.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflow of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflow of resources by \$18,881,217 and \$16,340,617 as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Net Position As of June 30, 2015 and 2014

| | | As of Jul | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | Govern | | | Busine | | - | m | | | |
| | | <u>Activities</u> | | | | Acti | vities | - | <u>Total</u> | | |
| | | <u>2015</u> | | <u> 2014</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | \$ | 15,007,024 | \$ | 17,568,448 | \$ | 282,026 | \$ | 367,979 | \$ 15,289,050 | \$ 17,936,427 | |
| Capital Assets | | 21,986,090 | | 18,048,809 | _ | 11,550 | | 13,200 | 21,997,640 | 18,062,009 | |
| Total Assets | ****** | 36,993,114 | _ | 35,617,257 | | 293,576 | | 381,179 | 37,286,690 | 35,998,436 | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 422,075 | | <u>-</u> | | - | | • | 422,075 | | |
| Total Assets and Deferred | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outflow of Resources | | 37,415,189 | _ | 35,617,257 | | 293,576 | | 381,179 | 37,708,765 | 35,998,436 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | | 15,017,913 | | 15,719,922 | | | | | 15,017,913 | 15,719,922 | |
| Other Liabilities | | 2,605,041 | | 3,875,869 | | 73,338 | | 61,897 | 2,678,379 | 3,937,766 | |
| Other Liabilities | | 2,003,041 | | 3,873,809 | | 13,330 | | 01,077 | 2,070,379 | 3,937,700 | |
| Total Liabilities | <u></u> | 17,622,954 | _ | 19,595,791 | _ | 73,338 | **** | 61,897 | 17,696,292 | 19,657,688 | |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | • | 1,131,246 | | <u>-</u> | | 10 | | 131 | 1,131,256 | 131 | |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources | | 18,754,200 | | 19,595,791 | | 73,348 | | 62,028 | 18,827,548 | 19,657,819 | |
| Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | | 21,986,090 | | 18,048,809 | | 11,550 | | 13,200 | 21,997,640 | 18,062,009 | |
| Restricted | | 7,730,315 | | 8,450,750 | | | | | 7,730,315 | 8,450,750 | |
| Unrestricted | | (11,055,416) | | (10,478,093) | | 208,678 | | 305,951 | (10,846,738) | (10,172,142) | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 18,660,989 | <u>\$</u> | 16,021,466 | \$ | 220,228 | <u>\$</u> | 319,151 | \$ 18,881,217 | \$ 16,340,617 | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

The District's total net position of \$18,881,217 at June 30, 2015 represents a \$2,540,600 or 16% increase from the prior year. The following presents the changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014.

Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2015 and 2014

| | Governmental Activities | | | ss-Type vities | Total | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|---------------|----------------------|--|
| | <u> 2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | 2015 | 2014 | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | |
| Revenues | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | <u> 2015</u> | 2014 | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 1,543,179 | \$ 1,744,593 | \$ 595,692 | \$ 646,085 | \$ 2,138,871 | \$ 2,390,678 | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 16,368,958 | 9,555,009 | 625,918 | 612,669 | 16,994,876 | 10,167,678 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 430,227 | 9,333,009 | 023,916 | 012,009 | 430,227 | 10,107,078 | |
| General Revenues | 430,447 | - | | | 430,227 | - | |
| Property Taxes | 46,194,008 | 46,194,008 | | | 46,194,008 | 46,194,008 | |
| State Aid - Unrestricted | • | | | | 8,396,653 | | |
| Other | 8,396,653 1,344,956 | 8,302,723 304,709 | _ | _ | 1,344,956 | 8,302,723 304,709 | |
| Other | 1,344,750 | 504,705 | | *************************************** | 1,544,550 | 304,707 | |
| Total Revenues | 74,277,981 | 66,101,042 | 1,221,610 | 1,258,754 | 75,499,591 | 67,359,796 | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 31,564,646 | 26,071,825 | | | 31,564,646 | 26,071,825 | |
| Special Education | 12,474,570 | 10,638,090 | | | 12,474,570 | 10,638,090 | |
| Other Instruction | 1,811,716 | 1,833,891 | | | 1,811,716 | 1,833,891 | |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 1,099,250 | 1,043,178 | | | 1,099,250 | 1,043,178 | |
| Other Services | 112,627 | 28,980 | | | 112,627 | 28,980 | |
| Support Services | 112,027 | 20,200 | | | 112,02 | 20,500 | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 8,864,355 | 7,362,058 | | | 8,864,355 | 7,362,058 | |
| General Administrative Services | 1,412,876 | 1,394,165 | | | 1,412,876 | 1,394,165 | |
| School Administrative Services | 4,549,105 | 3,741,186 | | | 4,549,105 | 3,741,186 | |
| Central Administrative Services | 787,507 | 731,002 | | | 787,507 | 731,002 | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 6,854,874 | 6,421,972 | | | 6,854,874 | 6,421,972 | |
| Pupil Transportation | 2,106,932 | 2,012,627 | | | 2,106,932 | 2,012,627 | |
| Food Services | 2,100,502 | _,01_,0 | 1,273,741 | 1,095,065 | 1,273,741 | 1,095,065 | |
| Summer Enrichment Program | _ | - | 46,792 | 40,709 | 46,792 | 40,709 | |
| Ţ. | | · | | | | | |
| Total Expenses | 71,638,458 | 61,278,974 | 1,320,533 | 1,135,774 | 72,958,991 | 62,414,748 | |
| Change in Net Position | 2,639,523 | 4,822,068 | (98,923) | 122,980 | 2,540,600 | 4,945,048 | |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | 16,021,466 | 26,949,390 | 319,151 | 196,171 | 16,340,617 | 27,145,561 | |
| Prior Period Adjustment | - | (15,749,992) | | | | (15,749,992) | |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ 18,660,989 | \$ 16,021,466 | \$ 220,228 | \$ 319,151 | \$ 18,881,217 | \$ 16,340,617 | |

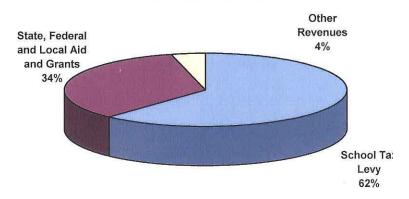
Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Governmental Activities. The District's total governmental activities' revenues, which includes State and Federal grants, were \$74,277,981 and \$66,101,042 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. Property taxes of \$46,194,008 and \$46,194,008 represented 62% and 70% of revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. Another significant portion of revenues came from State and Federal aid; total State, Federal and Local aid and grants of \$25,195,838 and \$17,857,732 represented 34% and 27% of revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. In addition, tuition, transportation fees and other miscellaneous income is earned which includes items such as interest, prior year refunds and other miscellaneous items of revenues.

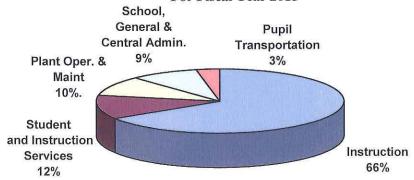
The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services were \$71,638,458 and \$61,278,974 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. The District's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students. Instruction totaled \$47,062,809 (66%) and \$39,615,964 (65%) of total expenses for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. Support services, totaled \$24,575,649 (34%) and \$21,663,010 (35%) of total expenses for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014.

Total governmental activities revenues exceeded expenses increasing net position at June 30, 2015 and 2014 by \$2,639,523 and \$4,822,068 from the previous year.

Revenues by Source- Governmental Activities For Fiscal Year 2015



Expenses by Type- Governmental Activities For Fiscal Year 2015



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities. The District's total cost of services were \$71,638,458 and \$61,278,974 for fiscal years 2015 and 2014. After applying program revenues, derived from charges for services of \$1,543,179 and \$1,744,593, operating grants and contributions of \$16,368,958 and \$9,555,009 and capital grants and contributions of \$430,227 and \$0, the net cost of services of the District is \$53,296,094 and \$49,979,372 for fiscal years 2015 and 2014.

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities

| | Total Cost of Services | | | Net Cost of Services | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | <u> 2014</u> |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ | 31,564,646 | \$ | 26,071,825 | \$ | 23,804,229 | \$ | 22,827,472 |
| Special Education | | 12,474,570 | | 10,638,090 | | 5,823,535 | | 4,634,961 |
| Other Instruction | | 1,811,716 | | 1,833,891 | | 982,755 | | 1,135,227 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | | 1,099,250 | | 1,043,178 | | 1,099,250 | | 1,043,178 |
| Other Services | | 112,627 | | 28,980 | | 112,627 | | 28,980 |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | | 8,864,355 | | 7,362,058 | | 7,471,888 | | 6,762,653 |
| General Administrative Services | | 1,412,876 | | 1,394,165 | | 1,412,876 | | 1,394,165 |
| School Administrative Services | | 4,549,105 | | 3,741,186 | | 3,580,685 | | 3,367,711 |
| Central Administrative Services | | 787,507 | | 731,002 | | 787,507 | | 731,002 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 6,854,874 | | 6,421,972 | | 6,268,537 | | 6,269,190 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 2,106,932 | | 2,012,627 | _ | 1,952,205 | _ | 1,784,833 |
| Total | \$ | 71,638,458 | <u>\$</u> | 61,278,974 | \$ | 53,296,094 | <u>\$</u> _ | 49,979,372 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the total cost of governmental activities reflects the implementation of the new accounting standard GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The effect of implementing GASB 68 was to recognize additional pension expenses of \$5,955,298 for the PERS and on-behalf TPAF pension systems and additional state aid revenues for on-behalf TPAF pension contributions of \$5,917,432 for fiscal year 2015.

Business-Type Activities – The District's total business-type activities revenues were \$1,221,610 and \$1,258,754 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. Charges for services accounted for \$595,692 (49%) and \$646,085 (51%) of total revenues for fiscal years 2015 and 2014. Operating grants and contributions accounted for \$625,918 (51%) and \$612,669 (49%) of total revenue for fiscal years 2015 and 2014.

The total cost of all business-type activities programs and services were \$1,320,533 and \$1,135,774 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. The District's expenses are related to Food Service programs provided to all students, teachers and administrators within the District of \$1,273,741 (96%) and \$1,095,065 (96%) and the Summer Enrichment Programs offered to all students of \$46,792, (4%) and \$40,709 (4%) for fiscal years 2015 and 2014, respectively.

For the current year total business-type activities expenses exceeded revenues, decreasing net position by \$98,923 at June 30, 2015 from the previous year. For fiscal year 2014 revenues exceeded expenses increasing net position by \$122,980 at June 30, 2014 from the previous year.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Governmental Funds

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a *combined* fund balance of \$12,401,983, a decrease of \$1,290,596 when compared to the previous years combined fund balance of \$13,692,579.

Revenues for the District's governmental funds for fiscal years 2015 and 2014 were \$68,360,549 and \$66,101,042, while total expenses were \$69,651,145 and \$66,137,681, respectively.

General Fund - The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District and includes the primary operations in providing educational services to students from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 including pupil transportation activities and capital outlay projects.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund Revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014.

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 | | Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2014</u> | | Amount of Increase (Decrease) | | Percent <u>Change</u> | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Levy | \$ | 46,194,008 | \$ | 46,194,008 | \$ | - | 0% | |
| Tuition and Fees | | 1,543,179 | | 1,744,593 | | (201,414) | -12% | |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,344,956 | | 304,709 | | 1,040,247 | 341% | |
| State Sources | | 16,870,983 | | 16,087,666 | | 783,317 | 5% | |
| Federal Sources | | 85,196 | , | 35,563 | _ | 49,633 | 140% | |
| Total General Fund Revenues | <u>\$</u> | 66,038,322 | \$ | 64,366,539 | \$ | 1,671,783 | 3% | |

Total General Fund Revenues increased by \$1,671,783 or 3% from the previous year. Property tax levy remained unchanged from the previous year. Miscellaneous revenue from local sources increased \$1,040,247 or 341% primarily due to the cancellation of prior year payables related to salary accruals. State aid revenues increased \$783,317 or 5% as a result of increases in on-behalf teachers' pension and post retirement medical benefit contributions paid by the State for the District. Federal revenues increased \$49,633 predominantly attributable to increased Medicaid reimbursements for special education related costs.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014.

| | _ | Fiscal /ear Ended ine 30, 2015 | Fiscal Tear Ended Tine 30, 2014 | Amount of Increase (Decrease) | Percent <u>Change</u> |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Instruction | \$ | 39,891,029 | \$ 37,682,788 | \$ 2,208,241 | 6% |
| Support Services | | 22,886,793 | 21,308,346 | 1,578,447 | 7% |
| Capital Outlay | | 2,443,386 | 4,428,418 | (1,985,032) | -45% |
| Total Expenditures | <u>\$</u> | 65,221,208 | \$ 63,419,552 | \$ 1,801,656 | 3% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

General Fund (Continued)

Total General Fund expenditures increased \$1,801,656 or 3% from the previous year. This increase can be attributable to an increase in regular education instructional costs, as well as, student and instruction related services and plant operation and maintenance costs.

During the current fiscal year the General Fund transferred \$3,716,778 to the Capital Projects Fund to provide the required local share of funding towards the District's regular operating district (ROD) grant projects.

For fiscal year 2015 General Fund revenues and other financing sources were less than expenditures and other financing uses by \$2,868,946. As a result, total fund balance decreased to \$9,222,552 at June 30, 2015 compared to \$12,091,498 at June 30, 2014.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund includes all restricted Federal, State and Local sources utilized in the operations of the district in providing educational services to students.

Revenues of the Special Revenue Fund were \$1,892,000, for the year ended June 30, 2015. Federal sources accounted for the majority of Special Revenue Fund's revenue which represented \$1,533,919 or 81% of the total revenue for the year. State sources accounted for \$237,623 or 13% and local sources accounted for \$120,458 or 6%, of the total revenue for the year.

Total Special Revenue Fund revenues increased \$157,497 or 9% from the previous year. State sources increased \$60,698 or 34%, local sources increased \$56,618 or 89%, and Federal sources increased \$40,181 or 3%.

Expenditures of the Special Revenue Fund were \$1,892,000. Instructional expenditures were \$1,513,861 or 80% and expenditures for the support services were \$378,139 or 20% of total expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Capital Projects Fund – The Capital Projects Fund revenues and other financing sources exceeded expenditures by \$1,609,068 resulting in a fund balance of \$3,179,431 at June 30, 2015. This increase is a result of the District transferring \$3,716,778 from the General Fund to provide the local share of funding for the state ROD grant awards. The district was awarded \$2,477,852 in ROD grants during the 2015 fiscal year.

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains an Enterprise Fund to account for activities which are supported in part through user fees.

Enterprise Fund - The District uses an Enterprise Fund to report activities related to the Food Services and Summer Enrichment Programs. The District's Enterprise Fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, business-type activities, but in more detail. Factors concerning the finances of this Fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the District's business-type activities.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Department of Education guidelines, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on the budgetary basis of accounting for revenues, expenditures and encumbrances. The most significant budgetary fund is the General Fund.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 General Fund budgetary basis expenditures and other financing uses were greater than revenues and other financing sources by \$3,193,244. Therefore, total fund balance decreased to \$10,837,607 at June 30, 2015 from \$14,030,851 at June 30, 2014. After deducting restricted, committed and assigned fund balances, the unassigned budgetary fund balance decreased from \$2,166,729 at June 30, 2014 to \$1,927,526 at June 30, 2015. The District's reserved excess surplus resulting from the current year budgetary operations was \$1,115,100 compared to \$1,115,080 from the previous year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

CAPITAL ASSETS

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2015 amounts to \$21,997,640 (net of accumulated depreciation). The capital assets consist of land, land improvements, buildings, building improvements, construction in progress, computers, specialized machinery and various other types of equipment. Depreciation charges for fiscal year 2014-2015 amounted to \$1,044,042 for governmental activities and \$1,650 for business-type activities. During fiscal year 2014-2015 the District increased its governmental activities capital assets by \$3,937,281 and decreased its business-type activities capital assets by \$1,650.

Capital Assets at June 30, 2015 and 2014 (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

| | 33.31. | nmental <u>vities</u> | | ss-Type <u>vities</u> | <u>Total</u> | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | |
| Land | \$ 1,780,323 | \$ 1,780,323 | | | \$ 1,780,323 | \$ 1,780,323 | |
| Construction in Progress | 4,166,570 | 2,915,462 | | | 4,166,570 | 2,915,462 | |
| Buildings | 12,282,711 | 11,369,526 | | | 12,282,711 | 11,369,526 | |
| Land Improvements | 2,267,467 | 678,064 | | | 2,267,467 | 678,064 | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1,489,019 | 1,305,434 | \$ 11,550 | \$ 13,200 | 1,500,569 | 1,318,634 | |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | \$ 21,986,090 | \$ 18,048,809 | <u>\$ 11,550</u> | \$ 13,200 | \$ 21,997,640 | \$ 18,062,009 | |

Additional information on the District's capital assets are presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

LONG TERM LIABILITIES

At year end, the District's long-term liabilities amounted to \$15,017,913 and consisted of \$1,595,426 of compensated absences payable compared to \$1,626,130 at the end of the previous year as well as net pension liability of \$13,422,487 compared to \$14,093,792 at the end of the previous year.

Additional information of the District's long-term liabilities is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

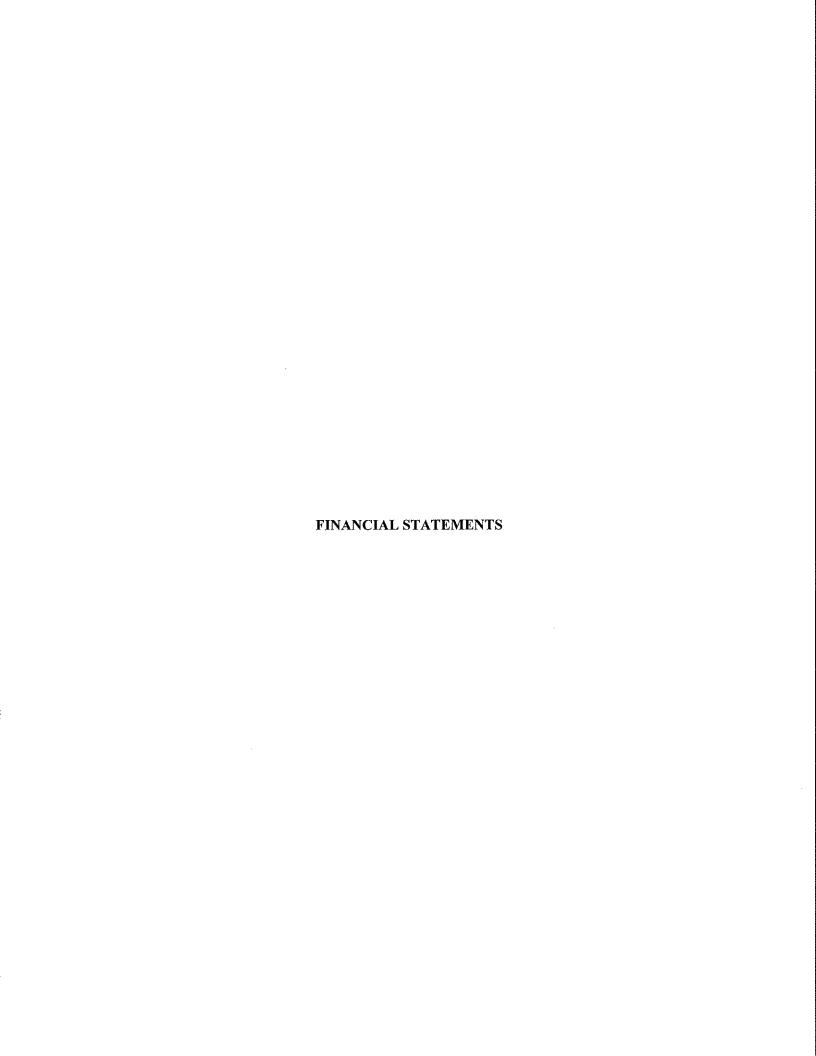
Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year 2015-2016 budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, anticipated state and federal aid, special education costs, facility improvements, as well as increasing salary and related benefit costs.

These indicators were considered when adopting the budget for fiscal year 2015-2016. Budgeted expenditures in the General Fund decreased less than 1 percent to \$63,336,945 in fiscal year 2015-2016.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact the School Business Administrator, Bergenfield Board of Education, 10 Prospect Avenue, Bergenfield, NJ 07621.





BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | • | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, Net | \$ 11,885,478 | \$ 168,161 | \$ 12,053,639 |
| Receivables From Other Governments Other Accounts Receivable | 3,108,341 13,205 | 110,038 | 3,218,379 13,205 |
| Inventory | | 3,827 | 3,827 |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | 5,946,893 16,039,197 | 11,550 | 5,946,893 16,050,747 |
| Total Assets | 36,993,114 | 293,576 | 37,286,690 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability | 422,075 | | 422,075 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources | 37,415,189 | 293,576 | 37,708,765 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities | 297,268 | | 297,268 |
| Payable to Other Governments | 54,149 | 5 0.000 | 54,149 |
| Unearned Revenue | 2,253,624 | 73,338 | 2,326,962 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities Due within one year | 680,796 | | 680,796 |
| Due beyond one year | 14,337,117 | _ | 14,337,117 |
| Due deyond one year | 17,557,117 | | |
| Total Liabilities | 17,622,954 | 73,338 | 17,696,292 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability Deferred Commodities Revenue | 1,131,246 | 10 | 1,131,246 10 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,131,246 | 10 | 1,131,256 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 18,754,200 | 73,348 | 18,827,548 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: | 21,986,090 | 11,550 | 21,997,640 |
| Capital Projects | 5,356,469 | | 5,356,469 |
| Plant Maintenance | 1,743,768 | | 1,743,768 |
| Tuition Adjustments | 526,000 | | 526,000 |
| Other Purposes | 104,078 | | 104,078 |
| Unrestricted | (11,055,416) | 208,678 | (10,846,738) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 18,660,989 | \$ 220,228 | \$ 18,881,217 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Net (Expense) Revenue and Program Revenues **Changes in Net Position**

| Free Control (Decrease) | | F | C | Charges for | (| Operating Grants and | G | Capital rants and | G | overnmental | | siness-type | | Monator E | |
|---|----|------------|-----|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--|
| Functions/Programs Governmental Activities: | | Expenses | | Services | <u>Contributions</u> | | Contributions | | <u>Activities</u> | | <u>Activities</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ď | 21 564 646 | | | \$ | 7.760.417 | | | \$ | (22 904 220) | | | \$ | (22.904.220) | |
| Regular | \$ | 31,564,646 | • | 1 460 000 | Þ | 7,760,417 | | | Ф | (23,804,229) | | | Þ | (23,804,229) | |
| Special Education | | 12,474,570 | \$ | 1,468,802 | | 5,182,233 | | | | (5,823,535) | | | | (5,823,535) | |
| Other Instruction | | 1,811,716 | | | | 828,961 | | | | (982,755) | | | | (982,755) | |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | | 1,099,250 | | | | | | | | (1,099,250) | | | | (1,099,250) | |
| Other | | 112,627 | | | | | | | | (112,627) | | | | (112,627) | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | | 8,864,355 | | | | 1,392,467 | | | | (7,471,888) | | | | (7,471,888) | |
| General Administrative Services | | 1,412,876 | | | | | | | | (1,412,876) | | | | (1,412,876) | |
| School Administrative Services | | 4,549,105 | | | | 968,420 | | | | (3,580,685) | | | | (3,580,685) | |
| Central Administrative Services | | 787,507 | | | | | | | | (787,507) | | | | (787,507) | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 6,854,874 | | | | 156,110 | \$ | 430,227 | | (6,268,537) | | | | (6,268,537) | |
| Pupil Transportation | | 2,106,932 | _ | 74,377 | | 80,350 | | | _ | (1,952,205) | | _ | | (1,952,205) | |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 71,638,458 | | 1,543,179 | | 16,368,958 | | 430,227 | | (53,296,094) | | | | (53,296,094) | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | | 1,273,741 | | 544,341 | | 625,918 | | | | | \$ | (103,482) | | (103,482) | |
| Summer Enrichment Program | _ | 46,792 | | 51,351 | | - | | _ | | • | | 4,559 | _ | 4,559 | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | _ | 1,320,533 | | 595,692 | | 625,918 | | _ | | <u></u> | | (98,923) | | (98,923) | |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 72,958,991 | \$_ | 2,138,871 | \$ | 16,994,876 | \$ | 430,227 | | (53,296,094) | | (98,923) | | (53,395,017) | |

28

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL EAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| | Governmental <u>Activities</u> | Business-type <u>Activities</u> | <u>Total</u> | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| General Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes: Property Taxes, levied for general purposes | \$ 46,194,008 | | \$ 46,194,008 | | |
| State Aid - Unrestricted | 8,396,653 | | 8,396,653 | | |
| Miscellaneous Income | 1,344,956 | | 1,344,956 | | |
| Total General Revenues | 55,935,617 | | 55,935,617 | | |
| Change in Net Position | 2,639,523 | \$ (98,923) | 2,540,600 | | |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year (Restated) | 16,021,466 | 319,151 | 16,340,617 | | |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ 18,660,989 | \$ 220,228 | \$ 18,881,217 | | |



BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

| | | General <u>Fund</u> | | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | Se | ebt rvice und | Go | Total overnmental <u>Funds</u> |
|---|-----|------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | ah. | 0.106.004 | | | dr. | 2 740 204 | | | ø | 11 005 470 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 9,136,274 | ø | 440.210 | \$ | 2,749,204 | | | \$ | 11,885,478 |
| Receivables From Other Governments | | 190,170 | \$ | 440,319 | | 2,477,852 | | - | | 3,108,341 |
| Due from Other Funds Accounts Receivable | | 67,389 13,205 | | | | - | | - | | 67,389 13,205 |
| Accounts Accesvable | | 13,203 | | | _ | <u>-</u> | | | | 13,203 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 9,407,038 | \$ | 440,319 | \$ | 5,227,056 | \$ | | \$ | 15,074,413 |
| LIADE PETECAND PUND DATANCEC | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | ab. | #1 4#O | Ф | 20.006 | | | | | • | 111.755 |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 74,459 | \$ | 37,296 | | | | | \$ | 111,755 |
| Due to Other Funds | | 108,987 | | 67,389 | | | | | | 176,376 |
| Payable to State Government | | | | 54,149 | | | | | | 54,149 |
| Other Liabilities Unearned Revenue | | 1.040 | | 76,526 | | 2 047 625 | | | | 76,526 |
| Onearned Revenue | | 1,040 | | 204,959 | - | 2,047,625 | - | | | 2,253,624 |
| Total Liabilities | | 184,486 | | 440,319 | _ | 2,047,625 | | - | | 2,672,430 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | | 1,075,704 | | | | | | | | 1,075,704 |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for | | .,,. | | | | | | | | |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | 1,101,334 | | | | | | | | 1,101,334 |
| Maintenance Reserve | | 690,953 | | | | | | | | 690,953 |
| Maintenance Reserve - Designated for | | 0,00,000 | | | | | | | | 5,04,52 |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | 1,052,815 | | | | | | | | 1,052,815 |
| Emergency Reserve | | 594,000 | | | | | | | | 594,000 |
| Adult Education Programs | | 104,078 | | | | | | | | 104,078 |
| Tuition Adjustments | | 283,000 | | | | | | | | 283,000 |
| Tuttion Adjustments - Designated for | | 263,000 | | | | | | | | 205,000 |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | 243,000 | | | | | | | | 243,000 |
| • | | | | | | | | | | 1,115,100 |
| Reserved Excess Surplus | | 1,115,100 | | | | | | | | 1,113,100 |
| Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for | | 1 115 000 | | | | | | | | 1 115 000 |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | 1,115,080 | | | æ | 2 170 421 | | | | 1,115,080 |
| Capital Projects | | | | | \$ | 3,179,431 | | | | 3,179,431 |
| Committed | | | | | | | | | | (00.004 |
| Year End Encumbrances | | 689,234 | | | | | | | | 689,234 |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year End Encumbrances | | 415,773 | | | | | | | | 415,773 |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | 423,910 | | | | | | | | 423,910 |
| ARRA-SEMI | | 6,100 | | | | | | | | 6,100 |
| Unassigned | | 312,471 | - | - | | | | | | 312,471 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 9,222,552 | | | | 3,179,431 | | | | 12,401,983 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 9,407,038 | \$ | 440,319 | \$ | 5,227,056 | \$ | | \$ | 15,074,413 |

\$ 18,660,989

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A-1)

| Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B | 5-1) | | \$ 12,401,983 |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are resources and therefore are not reported in the fur of the assets is \$39,450,820 and the accumulated is \$17,464,730. | nds. The cost | | 21,986,090 |
| Certain amounts resulting from the measurement reported as either deferred inflows of resources or on the statement of net position and deferred over | deferred outflows of resources | | |
| | Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ 422,075 (1,131,246) | (709,171) |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the period and therefore are not reported as liabilities Long-term liabilities at year end consist of: | | | (/0/,1/1/) |
| | Net Pension Liability | (13,422,487) | |
| | Compensated Absences | (1,595,426) | (15,017,913) |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | Aunu | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | Tunus |
| Local sources: | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Levy | \$ | 46,194,008 | | | | \$ 46,194,008 |
| Tuition | | 1,468,802 | | | | 1,468,802 |
| Transportation Fees | | 74,377 | | | | 74,377 |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,344,956 | \$ 120,458 | | | 1,465,414 |
| Total - Local Sources | | 49,082,143 | 120,458 | - | - | 49,202,601 |
| State Sources | | 16,870,983 | 237,623 | 430,227 | | 17,538,833 |
| Federal Sources | | 85,196 | 1,533,919 | - | - | 1,619,115 |
| | *************************************** | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total Revenues | | 66,038,322 | 1,892,000 | 430,227 | | 68,360,549 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 26,863,737 | 196,364 | | | 27,060,101 |
| Special Education | | 10,667,373 | 843,921 | | | 11,511,294 |
| Other Instruction | | 1,149,881 | 473,576 | | | 1,623,457 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | | 1,097,656 | | | | 1,097,656 |
| Other | | 112,382 | | | | 112,382 |
| Support Services Student and Instruction Related Services | | 7 900 000 | 378,139 | | | 8,270,139 |
| General Administrative Services | | 7,892,000 1,400,528 | 370,139 | | | 1,400,528 |
| School Administrative Services | | 3,957,485 | | | | 3,957,485 |
| Central Administrative Services | | 786,066 | | | | 786,066 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 6,810,941 | | | | 6,810,941 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 2,039,773 | | | | 2,039,773 |
| Capital Outlay | | 2,443,386 | | 2,537,937 | | 4,981,323 |
| Total Expenditures | | 65,221,208 | 1,892,000 | 2,537,937 | - | 69,651,145 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | <u></u> | 817,114 | | (2,107,710) | | (1,290,596) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | 30,718 | | 3,716,778 | | 3,747,496 |
| Transfers Out | | (3,716,778) | | | (30,718) | (3,747,496) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (3,686,060) | | 3,716,778 | (30,718) | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (2,868,946) | • | 1,609,068 | (30,718) | (1,290,596) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | 12,091,498 | | \$ 1,570,363 | \$ 30,718 | 13,692,579 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ | 9,222,552 | \$ - | \$ 3,179,431 | \$ - | \$ 12,401,983 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)

\$ (1,290,596)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.

 Capital outlays
 \$ 4,981,323

 Depreciation expense
 (1,044,042)

3,937,281

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences and pension expense are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (paid):

Increase in Pension Expenses(37,866)Decrease in Compensated Absences30,704

(7,162)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

\$ 2,639,523

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

| | Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds | | | | | ies |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | Food <u>Service</u> | Er | Summer rrichment <u>Program</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Receivable Inventories | \$ | 7,158 110,038 3,827 | \$ | 161,003 | \$ | 168,161 110,038 3,827 |
| Total Current Assets | _ | 121,023 | | 161,003 | | 282,026 |
| Capital Assets Equipment Accumulated Depreciation | | 146,846 (135,296) | | | | 146,846 (135,296) |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | | 11,550 | | | | 11,550 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 132,573 | \$ | 161,003 | \$ | 293,576 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities Unearned Revenue | <u>\$</u> _ | | <u>\$</u> | 73,338 | <u>\$</u> | 73,338 |
| Total Current Liabilities | _ | | | 73,338 | | 73,338 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Deferred Commodities Revenue | \$ | 10 | | | | 10 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 10 | _ | 73,338 | *************************************** | 73,348 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | | 11,550 121,013 | | 87,665 | | 11,550 208,678 |

Total Net Position

\$ 132,563 **\$** 87,665 **\$**

220,228

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND

CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Business-Type Activities

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | Summer | | | |
| | Food | Enrichment | | | |
| | <u>Service</u> | Program | <u>Total</u> | | |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | |
| Daily Sales-Reimbursable Programs | | | | | |
| School Lunch Program | \$ 274,283 | | \$ 274,283 | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 9,509 | | 9,509 | | |
| Daily Sales Non-Reimbursable Programs | 260,549 | | 260,549 | | |
| Program Fees | | \$ 51,351 | 51,351 | | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 544,341 | 51,351 | 595,692 | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | 477,993 | 45,125 | 523,118 | | |
| Cost of Sales | 417,187 | | 417,187 | | |
| Repairs & Maintenance | 18,111 | | 18,111 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 214,791 | 1,218 | 216,009 | | |
| Other Purchased Services | 55,398 | 449 | 55,847 | | |
| Purchased Management Services | 80,466 | | 80,466 | | |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 8,145 | | 8,145 | | |
| Depreciation | 1,650 | | 1,650 | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,273,741 | 46,792 | 1,320,533 | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (729,400) | 4,559 | (724,841) | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES | | | | | |
| State Sources | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 12,593 | | 12,593 | | |
| Federal Sources | | | | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 59,834 | | 59,834 | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 553,491 | | 553,491 | | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | 625,918 | | 625,918 | | |
| Changes in Net Position | (103,482) | 4,559 | (98,923) | | |
| Total Net Position, Beginning of Year | 236,045 | 83,106 | 319,151 | | |
| Total Net Position, End of Year | \$ 132,563 | \$ 87,665 | \$ 220,228 | | |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Business-Type Activities

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|----|----------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | ummer | | _ |
| | | Food | | richment | | Total |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | Service | Ľ | <u>'rogram</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
| Cash Received from Customers | \$ | 544,341 | \$ | 74,529 | \$ | 618,870 |
| Cash Payments for Employees | Ψ | 511,511 | Ψ | 7 1,020 | Ψ | 010,010 |
| Salaries & Benefits | | (477,993) | | (45,125) | | (523,118) |
| Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods | | , , , | | , , , | | , , , |
| and Services | | (750,690) | | (1,874) | | (752,564) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | | (684,342) | | 27,530 | | (656,812) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities | | | | | | |
| Cash Received from State and Federal | | 407.071 | | | | 407.071 |
| Subsidy Reimbursements | | 496,971 | | | | 496,971 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | | 496,971 | | _ | | 496,971 |
| Phiancing Activities | | 470,771 | | | | 470,771 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash | | | | | | |
| Equivalents | | (187,371) | | 27,530 | | (159,841) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year | | 194,529 | | 133,473 | | 328,002 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year | \$ | 7,158 | \$ | 161,003 | \$ | 168,161 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | | | | | | |
| Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | Φ. | (500,400) | ተ | 4.550 | ¢. | (724 841) |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ | (729,400) | \$ | 4,559 | <u>\$</u> | (724,841) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) | | | | | | |
| to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities Depreciation | | 1,650 | | | | 1,650 |
| Non-Cash Federal Assistance-Food Distribution Program | | 53,108 | | | | 53,108 |
| Change in Assets, Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | | 55,100 | | | | 23,100 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory | | 1,951 | | | | 1,951 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable | | (11,530) | | (207) | | (11,737) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | | . , , | | 23,178 | | 23,178 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Commodities Revenue | | (121) | | - | | (121) |
| Total Adjustments | | 45,058 | | 22,971 | | 68,029 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | \$ | (684,342) | \$ | 27,530 | \$ | (656,812) |
| Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities: | | | | | | |
| Value Received - Food Distribution Program | \$ | 52,986 | | | | |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

| | Unen Comp <u>Tru</u> | Agency Fund | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 70,216 | \$ | 119,051 |
| Due from Other Funds | | 10,987 | | 26,442 |
| Total Assets | | 81,203 | \$ | 145,493 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Payable | \$ | 3,972 | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | | | \$ | 54,120 |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | | | | 38,811 |
| Due to Student Groups | | | | 52,562 |
| Due to Other Funds | | 26,442 | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 30,414 | \$ | 145,493 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims | \$ | 50,789 | | |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | Compe | Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ADDITIONS | | | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | | | |
| Employees | <u>\$</u> | 54,875 | | | | |
| Total Contributions | | 54,875 | | | | |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Claims | | 56,075 | | | | |
| Total Deductions | | 56,075 | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | | (1,200) | | | | |
| Net Position, Beginning of year | | 149,989 | | | | |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ | 148,789 | | | | |



NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The Bergenfield Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of five elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Bergenfield Board of Education this includes general operations, food service, summer enrichment and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

B. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2015, the District adopted the following GASB statements as required:

- GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria.
- GASB 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68, should be applied simultaneously with the provisions of Statement No. 68. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements.
- GASB 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability.
- GASB 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability.
- GASB 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities.
- GASB 76, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016. The objective of this Statement is to identify in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The "GAAP hierarchy" consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with GAAP and the framework for selecting those principles. This Statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP.

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental and enterprise funds to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The general fund is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The District reports the following major proprietary funds which are organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for teachers and special events.

The *summer enrichment fund* accounts for the activities of the District's summer program which provides additional courses and activities for students during the summer recess.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The fiduciary trust fund is used to account for resources legally held in trust for the state unemployment insurance claims, payroll related activities and student related activities which are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs. All resources of the fund, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the intended purpose. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, transportation fees, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories, exclusive of the federal commodities, are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by the USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by the USDA. The amount of unused commodities at year-end is reported as deferred inflows of resources.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| <u>Assets</u> | <u>Years</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Land Improvements | 15-30 |
| Buildings | 40 |
| Building Improvements | 5-40 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5-10 |
| Computer Equipment | 5 |

5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The government has one item which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. The item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government has two types which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amounts on net pension liability reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred commodities revenue, reported in both the district-wide and the proprietary funds statements of net position. The deferred commodities revenue represents the estimated market value of the donated and unused Federal commodities at year end. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the commodities are consumed.

6. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated vacation and sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. Proprietary Funds accrue accumulated vacation and sick leave and salary related payments in the period that they are earned. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

7. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

8. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position.

9. Net Position/Fund Balance

District-Wide Statements

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by
 outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.
 Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or
 improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- Restricted Net Position reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

Governmental Fund Statements

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 2.)

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2015/2016 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education.

<u>Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of maintenance reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2015/2016 District budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

- E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)
- 9. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)

Restricted Fund Balance (Continued)

<u>Emergency Reserve</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A)1 to accumulate funds in accordance with State statute to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education.

<u>Adult Education Programs</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:50-6 to represent the accumulated surplus from excess program fees and sources other than property taxes over the operating costs of the District's Adult Education Program.

<u>Tuition Adjustments</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-17.1(F)8 to represent foreseeable future tuition adjustments for the 2014/2015 contract year and is required to be liquidated in the second year following the contract year with any remaining balance related to that contract year to be reserved and budgeted for property tax relief.

<u>Tuition Adjustment – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-17.1(F)8 to represent foreseeable future tuition adjustments for the 2013/2014 contract year that is appropriated in the 2015/2016 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Excess Surplus</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2015 audited excess surplus that is required to be appropriated in the 2016/2017 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2014 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2015/2016 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Capital Projects</u> - Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Committed Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represents outstanding purchase orders at year end for contracts awarded by formal action of the Board of Trustee's for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

9. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2015/2016 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>ARRA/SEMI – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of the ARRA/SEMI revenue that is unexpended at June 30, 2015 that will be appropriated either by Board resolution into the 2015/2016 budget or in the adopted 2016/2017 budget certified for taxes.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1st in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses (Continued)

3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2013-2014 and 2014-2015 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund and of the summer enrichment enterprise fund, are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general and special revenue funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election from April to the general election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. On January 30, 2012, the Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2014/2015. Also, during 2014/2015 the Board increased the original budget by \$4,047,302. The increase was funded by additional surplus appropriated, withdrawals from capital reserve, grant awards and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

A. Budgetary Information (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

B. Excess Expenditures Over Appropriations

The following is a summary of expenditures in excess of available appropriations. The overexpended appropriations resulted in unfavorable variances.

| | Final Budget | Actual | Unfavorable Variance |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| General Fund Central Services | | | |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | \$10,274 | \$12,437 | \$2,163 |

The above variances were offset with other available resources.

C. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

C. Capital Reserve (Continued)

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2014 | | | \$ | 2,902,956 |
|---|----------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Increased by: Unexpended Withdrawals Returned Deposits Approved by Board Resolution | \$ | 41,998 1,033,706 | ************ | 1,075,704 |
| | | | | 3,978,660 |
| Withdrawals Approved in District Budget | \$ | 1,502,956 | | |
| Approved in District Budget Approved by Board Resolution | . | 298,666 | | 1,801,622 |
| Balance, June 30, 2015 | | | \$ | 2,177,038 |

At June 30, 2015 \$1,101,334 of the capital reserve balance was designated and appropriated in the 2015/2016 original budget certified for taxes. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a department approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

D. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

D. Maintenance Reserve

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2014 \$ 3,308,635

Increased by
Deposits Approved by Board Resolution 690,953

\$ 3,999,588

Withdrawals
Approved in District Budget \$ 2,255,820

Balance, June 30, 2015 \$ 1,743,768

At June 30, 2015 \$1,052,815 of the maintenance reserve was designated and appropriated in the 2015/2016 original budget certified for taxes. The June 30, 2015 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$2,983,079. The withdrawals from the maintenance reserve were for use in required maintenance activities for school facilities.

E. Emergency Reserve

An emergency reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used to finance unanticipated General Fund current expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the emergency reserve are restricted to finance reasonably unforeseeable costs and shall not include additional costs due to poor planning. A District may appropriate funds into the emergency reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the greater of \$250,000 or one percent of the school district's General Fund budget as certified for taxes up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2014 | \$ | 594,000 |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| Balance, June 30, 2015 | \$ | 594,000 |
| • | ····· | |

F. Transfers to Capital Outlay

During the 2014/2015 school year, the district transferred \$298,666 to the non-equipment capital outlay accounts. The transfer was made from the capital reserve account to supplement a capital project previously approved in the 2014/2015 budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

G. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the restricted fund balance for Reserved Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance in excess of 2% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2015 is \$2,230,180. Of this amount, \$1,115,080 was designated and appropriated in the 2015/2016 original budget certified for taxes and the remaining amount of \$1,115,100 will be appropriated in the 2016/2017 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Cash Deposits and Investments

Cash Deposits

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC.

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2015, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$12,242,906 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$15,598,380. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

| Depository Account | Bank Balance | |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| Insured | \$ 15,598,380 | |

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2015 none of the Board's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America, Government Money Market Mutual Funds, bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located, Local Government investment pools, and agreements or the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

As of June 30, 2015, the Board had no outstanding investments.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk - The Board places no limit in the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

B. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2015 for the district's individual major funds including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | <u>(</u> | General | Special Revenue | Capital <u>Projects</u> | Food Service | <u>Total</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Receivables: Intergovernmental | | | | | | |
| Local | \$ | 90,112 | | | | \$ 90,112 |
| State | | 92,481 | \$ 52,901 | \$ 2,477,852 | \$ 2,627 | 2,625,861 |
| Federal | | 7,577 | 387,418 | | 107,411 | 502,406 |
| Accounts | | 13,205 | - | | - | 13,205 |
| Gross Receivables Less: Allowance for | | 203,375 | 440,319 | 2,477,852 | 110,038 | 3,231,584 |
| Uncollectibles | | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Net Total Receivables | \$ | 203,375 | \$ 440,319 | \$ 2,477,852 | \$ 110,038 | \$ 3,231,584 |

C. Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| | | <u>Total</u> |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| General Fund | | |
| Prepaid Tuition Charges | \$ | 1,040 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | |
| Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs | | 203,655 |
| Grant Draw Downs Reserved for Encumbrances | | 1,304 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | |
| Unrealized School Facilities Grants | | 2,047,625 |
| | | |
| Total Unearned Revenue for Governmental Funds | <u>\$</u> | 2,253,624 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

| | Balance, July 1, 2014 (Restated) | <u>Increases</u> | <u>Decreases</u> | Balance, June 30, 2015 | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 1,780,323 | | | \$ 1,780,323 | |
| Construction in Progress | 2,915,462 | \$ 2,988,013 | \$ (1,736,905) | 4,166,570 | |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated | 4,695,785 | 2,988,013 | (1,736,905) | 5,946,893 | |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 22,088,475 | 1,379,441 | | 23,467,916 | |
| Land Improvements | 2,232,526 | 1,736,705 | | 3,969,231 | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5,751,877 | 614,069 | \$ (299,166) | 6,066,780 | |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 30,072,878 | 3,730,215 | (299,166) | 33,503,927 | |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Buildings | (10,718,949) | (466,256) | | (11,185,205) | |
| Land Improvements | (1,554,462) | (147,302) | | (1,701,764) | |
| Machinery and Equipment | (4,446,443) | (430,484) | 299,166 | (4,577,761) | |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (16,719,854) | (1,044,042) | 299,166 | (17,464,730) | |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | 13,353,024 | 2,686,173 | | 16,039,197 | |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 18,048,809 | \$ 5,674,186 | \$ (1,736,905) | \$ 21,986,090 | |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

| | Balance | | | | | Balance | |
|--|-------------|------------|----|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | <u>Ju</u> | ly 1, 2014 | | <u>Increases</u> | <u>Decreases</u> | June 30, 2015 | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$ | 146,846 | \$ | - | | \$ | 146,846 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | · | 146,846 | | - | | | 146,846 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | (133,646) | | (1,650) | | | (135,296) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | (133,646) | _ | (1,650) | - | | (135,296) |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | | 13,200 | | (1,650) | <u> </u> | | 11,550 |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 13,200 | \$ | (1,650) | \$ - | \$ | 11,550 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

Governmental Activities:

| 00,000 | |
|--|--------------|
| Instruction | |
| Regular | \$ 497,612 |
| Special | 311,469 |
| Total Instruction | 809,081 |
| Support Services | |
| Student and Instruction Related | 48,714 |
| General Administration | 10,609 |
| School Administration | 76,830 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 35,148 |
| Student Transportation | 63,660 |
| Total Support Services | 234,961 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$ 1,044,042 |
| Business-Type Activities: | |
| Food Service Fund | \$ 1,650 |
| Total Depreciation Expense-Business Type Activities | \$ 1,650 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Construction and Other Significant Commitments

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2015:

| Project | | Remaining ommitment |
|---|----|---------------------|
| Multi-Purpose Room and Classroom Addition at Hoover School | \$ | 79,004 |
| Kitchen Updgraes at Middle School and High School | | 72,000 |
| Unit Ventilator, Controls and HVAC Upgrades | | 2,442,634 |
| Energy Generator and Electrical Upgrades at Hoover and Middle Schools | | 186,600 |
| Roof Gutter, Leader amd Exterior Trim Upgrades at Middle School | | 168,450 |
| Window and Door Replacement at Middle School | | 456,075 |
| Purchase of Land | | 617,234 |
| | \$ | 4,021,997 |

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2015, is as follows:

Due to/from other funds

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--|
| General Fund Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund | Special Revenue Fund General Fund | \$ | 67,389 108,987 | | |
| Payroll Agency Fund | Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund | | 26,442 | | |
| Total | | 3 | 202,818 | | |

The above balances are the result of receipts deposited in one fund which are due to another fund or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)

Interfund transfers

| | Trans | fer In: | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Capital | General | |
| | Projects Fund | <u>Fund</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Transfer Out: | | | |
| General Fund | \$ 3,716,778 | | \$ 3,716,778 |
| Debt Service Fund | _ | \$ 30,718 | 30,718 |
| | \$ 3,716,778 | \$ 30,718 | \$ 3,747,496 |

The above transfers are the result of restricted fund balances in one fund to finance expenditures in another fund or to transfer residual balances of governmental funds.

F. Long-Term Debt

Statutory Borrowing Power

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2015 was as follows:

| 4% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal) Less: Net Debt | \$ 105,325,851 |
|---|----------------|
| Remaining Borrowing Power | \$ 105,325,851 |

G. Other Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, was as follows:

| | Balance, <u>July 1, 2014</u> (Restated) | | Additions Reductions | | | Balance, June 30, 2015 | | Due Within One Year | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Governmental activities: Compensated absences Net Pension Liability | \$ | 1,626,130 14,093,792 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 30,704 671,305 | \$ | 1,595,426 13,422,487 | \$ | 50,000 630,796 |
| Governmental activity Long-term liabilities | \$ | 15,719,922 | \$ | - | \$ | 702,009 | \$ | 15,017,913 | \$ | 680,796 |

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (NESBIG). The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against worker's compensation claims.

The relationship between the Board and the insurance fund is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the fund, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the fund, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the fund. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the fund attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

NESBIG provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the insurance fund is on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | nded District | | mployee tributions | Amount imbursed | Ending <u>Balance</u> | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| 2015 | | None | \$ 54,875 | \$ 56,074 | \$ | 148,789 | |
| 2014 | \$ | 72,760 | 70,753 | 124,431 | | 149,989 | |
| 2013 | | 85,309 | 101,633 | 124,567 | | 130,907 | |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

<u>Federal and State Awards</u> – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2015, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all eligible Board employees:

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, including post-retirement health care, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. PERS is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. TPAF is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected, certain appointed officials, and certain Board employees not eligible for enrollment in PERS or TPAF. Effective July 1, 2007 membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Other Pension Funds

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the retirement systems. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the retirement systems.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Mortgages are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments, and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj/treasury/doinvest.

Funding Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the aggregate funded ratio for all the State administered retirement systems including TPAF and PERS, is 62.8 percent with an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$51.0 billion. The aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for the State-funded systems is 54.2 percent and \$37.3 billion, and the aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for local PERS and Police and Firemen's Retirement System ("PFRS") is 75.4 percent and \$13.7 billion, respectively.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

Funding Status and Funding Progress (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

The funded status and funding progress of the retirement systems is based on actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the retirement systems in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at that point in time. The projection of benefits for financing reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2013 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the five year average of market value was used as the asset valuation method for the retirement systems. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an investment rate of return for the retirement systems of 7.90 percent and (b) projected salary increases of 4.24 percent for the PERS and 3.33 percent for TPAF.

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 6.9% for PERS, 6.9% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation.

Annual Pension Costs (APC)

Per the requirements of GASB Statement No. 27 Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Government Employees, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension cost equals contributions made. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey was required to contribute for TPAF for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

| Fiscal | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|
| Year Ended | On-behalf | | | | | |
| <u>June 30,</u> | <u>PERS</u> | | <u>TPAF</u> | | <u>DCRP</u> | |
| 2015 | \$ | 591,009 | \$ | 1,269,108 | \$ | 20,149 |
| 2014 | | 555,640 | | 1,057,116 | | 14,239 |
| 2013 | | 601,611 | | 1,606,062 | | None |

For fiscal years 2014/2015 and 2012/2013, the state contributed \$1,269,108 and \$1,606,062, respectively for normal cost pension, accrued liability and the NCGI premium. For fiscal year 2013/2014 the State did not contribute to the TPAF for accrued liability but did contribute \$1,057,116 for normal cost pension and NCGI premium.

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24. The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$1,927,961 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2015, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$13,422,487 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportionate share was .07169 percent, which was decrease of .00205 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2013.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$628,875 for PERS. At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Changes of Assumptions Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Changes in Proportion and Differences Between District Contributions and Proportionate Share | \$ | 422,075 | \$ | 799,907 |
| of Contributions | | | | 331,339 |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 422,075 | \$ | 1,131,246 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| Ending | | | | |
| June 30, | <u>Total</u> | | | |
| 2016 | \$ | (183,297) | | |
| 2017 | | (183,297) | | |
| 2018 | | (183,297) | | |
| 2019 | | (183,297) | | |
| 2020 | | 16,679 | | |
| Thereafter | | 7,338 | | |
| | \$ | (709,171) | | |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| | <u>PERS</u> |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Inflation Rate | 3.01% |
| Salary Increases: | |
| 2012-2021 | 2.15-4.40% |
| | Based on Age |
| Thereafter | 3.15-5.40% |
| | Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.90% |
| Mortality Rate Table | RP-2000 |
| Period of Actuarial Experience | July 1, 2008 - |
| Study Upon Which Actuarial | June 30, 2011 |
| Assumptions were Based | , |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| | | |
| Cash | 6.00% | 0.80% |
| Core Bonds | 1.00% | 2.49% |
| Intermediate-Term Bonds | 11.20% | 2.26% |
| Mortgages | 2.50% | 2.17% |
| High Yield Bonds | 5.50% | 4.82% |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 2.50% | 3.51% |
| Broad US Equities | 25.90% | 8.22% |
| Developed Foreign Equities | 12.70% | 8.12% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.50% | 9.91% |
| Private Equity | 8.25% | 13.02% |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.25% | 4.92% |
| Real Estate (Property) | 3.20% | 5.80% |
| Commodities | 2.50% | 5.35% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

| <u>Plan</u> | <u>Discount Rate</u> |
|-------------|----------------------|
| PERS | 5.39% |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

PERS

Period of Projected Benefit
Payments for which the Following
Rates were Applied:
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Through June 30, 2033

Municipal Bond Rate *

From July 1, 2033 and Thereafter

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.39%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.39 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.39 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | <u>(4.39%)</u> | <u>(5.39%)</u> | <u>(6.39%)</u> |
| District's Proportionate Share of | | | |
| the PERS Net Pension Liability | \$ 16,885,891 | \$ 13,422,487 | \$ 10,514,103 |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2014. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability was not provided by the pension system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

^{*} The municipal bond return rate used is 4.29%. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$7,186,540 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 24.

At June 30, 2015 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$133,555,508. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer towards the actuarially determined contribution amount adjusted by locations who participated in the State early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2014.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| | TPAF |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Inflation Rate | 2.50% |
| Salary Increases: | |
| 2012-2021 | Varies based |
| | on experience |
| Thereafter | Varies based |
| | on experience |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.90% |
| Mortality Rate Table | RP-2000 |
| Period of Actuarial Experience | July 1, 2009 - |
| Study Upon Which Actuarial | June 30, 2012 |
| Assumptions were Based | |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

| Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u> |
|--|---|
| 1 33 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | |
| 6.00% | 0.50% |
| 0.00% | 2.19% |
| 1.00% | 1.38% |
| 0.00% | 1.00% |
| 11.20% | 2.60% |
| 0.00% | 3.23% |
| 2.50% | 2.84% |
| 5.50% | 4.15% |
| 0.00% | 1.41% |
| 2.50% | 1.30% |
| 25.90% | 5.88% |
| 0.00% | 5.62% |
| 0.00% | 6.39% |
| 0.00% | 7.39% |
| 12.70% | 6.05% |
| 6.50% | 8.90% |
| 8.25% | 9.15% |
| 12.25% | 3.85% |
| 3.20% | 4.43% |
| 0.00% | 5.58% |
| 2.50% | 3.60% |
| 0.00% | 3.74% |
| | Allocation 6.00% 0.00% 1.00% 0.00% 11.20% 0.00% 2.50% 5.50% 0.00% 2.50% 25.90% 0.00% 0.00% 12.70% 6.50% 8.25% 12.25% 3.20% 0.00% 2.50% |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

| <u>Plan</u> | Discount Rate |
|-------------|---------------|
| | |

TPAF 4.68%

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

TPAF

Period of Projected Benefit
Payments for which the Following
Rates were Applied:

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Through June 30, 2027

Municipal Bond Rate *

From July 1, 2027 and Thereafter

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 4.68%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.68 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.68 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | (3.68%) | <u>(4.68%)</u> | <u>(5.68%)</u> |
| State's Proportionate Share of | | | |
| the TPAF Net Pension Liability | | | |
| Attributable to the District | \$160,632,193 | \$ 133,555,508 | <u>\$111,034,789</u> |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2014. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2014 was not provided by the pension system.

^{*} The municipal bond return rate used is 4.29%. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

D. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plans for school districts. The Plans are classified as either single employer plans or cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit plans depending on the plan the eligible employee is covered under.

As a result of implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 43, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans (OPEB), effective for Fiscal Year 2007, the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), and the Prescription Drug Program (PDP), and Post-Retirement Medical (PRM) of the PERS and TPAF are combined and reported as Pension and Other employee Benefit Trust Funds in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). Specifically, SHBP-State, and the PRM of the PERS are combined and reported as a Health Benefits Program Fund — State classified as a single employer plan. The SHBP-Local, PDP-Local, and the PRM of the TPAF-Local are combined and reported as Health Benefits Program Fund —Local Government classified as a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan in the State's CAFR. The post-retirement benefit programs had a total of 590 state and local participating employers and contributing entities for Fiscal Year 2014.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following health benefit programs covering certain state and local government employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

Health Benefits Program Fund (HBPF) – Local Education (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – The State of New Jersey provides paid coverage to members of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides paid coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for state paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents. Also, education employees are eligible for the PDP coverage after 60 days of employment.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the health benefit programs are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the health benefit programs. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the health benefit programs.

Significant Legislation

P.L. 2011, c.78, effective October 2011, sets new employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to this new legislation's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the State had a \$53.0 billion unfunded actuarial accrued liability for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) which is made up to \$19.7 billion for state active and retired members and \$33.3 billion for education employees and retirees that become the obligation of the State of New Jersey upon retirement.

The funded status and funding progress of the OPEB includes actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the OPEB in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at the point in time. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2013, OPEB actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included an assumed investment rate of return of 4.50 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees and education employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2014, there were 103,432, retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.04 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State and in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$165.8 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 18,122 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2014.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis and not on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$2,014,709, \$1,733,273 and \$1,816,051 respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

NOTE 5 RESTATEMENT

On July 1, 2014, the Bergenfield Board of Education implemented GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The Bergenfield Board of Education has determined that the effect of implementing this accounting change on the financial statements previously reported as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 was to recognize the District's proportionate share of the Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources with a corresponding reduction in the unrestricted component of net position in the amount of \$14,093,792.

The financial statements for June 30, 2014 have also been restated to reflect an updated inventory of the District's capital assets as provided by an independent consultant. The effect of this restatement results in a net decrease of \$1,656,200 in governmental activities capital assets with a corresponding decrease in the net investment in capital assets component of net position at June 30, 2014 from the amounts as originally reported for the effects of the adjustments to capital assets.

NOTE 5 RESTATEMENT (Continued)

The results of these restatements is to reduce total net position of Governmental Activities as of June 30, 2014 from \$31,771,458, as originally reported to \$16,021,466. The effects of these restatements are as follows:

| | Ba | Beginning alance Prior Restatement | Restatement | Beginning Balance <u>Restated</u> |
|---|----|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated | \$ | 4,584,833 | | \$ 4,695,785 |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | | 15,120,176 | (1,767,152) | 13,353,024 |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | | 19,705,009 | (1,656,200) | 18,048,809 |
| Total Assets | | 37,273,457 | (1,656,200) | 35,617,257 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 37,273,457 | (1,656,200) | 35,617,257 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | 1,626,130 | 14,093,792 | 15,719,922 |
| Total Liabilities | | 5,501,999 | 14,093,792 | 19,595,791 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 5,501,999 | 14,093,792 | 19,595,791 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 19,705,009 | (1,656,200) | 18,048,809 |
| Unrestricted | | 3,615,699 | (14,093,792) | (10,478,093) |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 31,771,458 | \$ (15,749,992) | \$ 16,021,466 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| FOR TH | E FIS | CAL YEAR F | IND | ED JUNE 3 | 0, 2 | 015 | | | | |
|--|-------|--------------------|-----|------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------------|----|---|
| | | Original Budget | Ac | djustments | | Final Budget | | Actual | Fi | Variance nal Budget Fo Actual |
| REVENUES | _ | x-uugu- | | | _ | | **** | | | * |
| Local Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Property Tax Levy | \$ | 46,194,008 | | | \$ | 46,194,008 | \$ | 46,194,008 | | |
| Tuition | Ψ | 1,335,618 | | | Ψ | 1,335,618 | Ψ | 1,468,802 | \$ | 133,184 |
| Transportation Fees | | 1,555,616 | | | | 1,555,016 | | 74,377 | Ψ | 74,377 |
| Miscellaneous | | 78,030 | | | | 78,030 | | 1,344,956 | | 1,266,926 |
| Miscontinuous | _ | 70,050 | | | _ | , 0,000 | | 1,011,000 | _ | 1,200,320 |
| Total Local Revenues | | 47,607,656 | | | _ | 47,607,656 | - | 49,082,143 | | 1,474,487 |
| State Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | | 8,165,600 | | | | 8,165,600 | | 8,165,600 | | - |
| School Choice Aid | | 175,686 | | | | 175,686 | | 138,039 | | (37,647) |
| Special Education Aid | | 2,072,512 | | | | 2,072,512 | | 2,072,512 | | - |
| Security Aid | | 155,605 | | | | 155,605 | | 155,605 | | |
| Transportation Aid | | 80,089 | | | | 80,089 | | 80,089 | | - |
| Extraordinary Aid | | | | | | | | 653,002 | | 653,002 |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | | 35,030 | | | | 35,030 | | 35,030 | | - |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | | 35,030 | | | | 35,030 | | 35,030 | | - |
| On Behalf TPAF Contributions | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Non Budgeted) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension - NCGI Premium | | | | | | | | 85,178 | | 85,178 |
| Pension Benefit Contribution | | | | | | | | 1,183,930 | | 1,183,930 |
| Post Retirement Medical Benefit Contribution | | | | | | | | 2,014,709 | | 2,014,709 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Non Budgeted) | | * | | | _ | - | _ | 1,927,961 | | 1,927,961 |
| Total State Revenues | | 10,719,552 | | | _ | 10,719,552 | _ | 16,546,685 | | 5,827,133 |
| Federal Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEMI-ARRA | | | | | | | | 6,100 | | 6,100 |
| Medicaid Reimbursement | _ | 20,381 | | _ | | 20,381 | _ | 79,096 | | 58,715 |
| Total Federal Sources | _ | 20,381 | | _ | | 20,381 | _ | 85,196 | | 64,815 |
| Total Revenues | | 58,347,589 | | | | 58,347,589 | | 65,714,024 | | 7,366,435 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Programs - Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 011.510 | ď | (155.707) | | 755 715 | | 755,656 | | 59 |
| Kindergarten | | 911,512 | \$ | (155,797) | | 755,715 | | , | | 1,841 |
| Grades 1-5 | | 5,397,346 | | 116,624 | | 5,513,970 | | 5,512,129 | | 181 |
| Grades 6-8 | | 4,275,868 | | (151,912) | | 4,123,956 | | 4,123,775 6,317,304 | | 391 |
| Grades 9-12 | | 6,140,777 | | 176,918 | | 6,317,695 | | 0,317,304 | | 391 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction | | 115 005 | | (77 456) | | 20 270 | | 26 270 | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 115,825 | | (77,455) | | 38,370 | | 38,370 | | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 6,650 | | (6,650) | | | | | | - |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction | | | | 220 516 | | 220 516 | | 220.460 | | 47 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | | | | 229,516 | | 229,516 | | 229,469 | | 47 |
| Purchased Technical Services | | | | 29,839 | | 29,839 | | 29,839 | | 244 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 1 2 4 4 5 2 5 | | 111,091 | | 111,091 | | 110,725 | | 366 |
| General Supplies | | 1,344,585 | | 524,993 | | 1,869,578 | | 1,861,223 | | 8,355 |
| Textbooks | | 415,681 | | (193,257) | | 222,424 | | 222,271 | | 153 |
| Other Objects | | 295,596 | | (278,240) | **** | 17,356 | _ | 16,479 | | 877 |
| Total Regular Programs | _ | 18,903,840 | | 325,670 | _ | 19,229,510 | | 19,217,240 | _ | 12,270 |

| | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final Budget To Actual |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | | |
| Special Education Learning / Language Disabilities | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 277,309 | \$ (29,000) | \$ 248,309 | \$ 247,153 | \$ 1,156 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 220,183 | (145,000) | 75,183 | 71,888 | 3,295 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 42,500 | (41,405) | 1,095 | 1,095 | - |
| General Supplies | 3,650 | (435) | 3,215 | 3,215 | |
| Textbooks | 4,020 | (2,079) | 1,941 | 1,941 | |
| Total Learning / Language Disabilities | 547,662 | (217,919) | 329,743 | 325,292 | 4,451 |
| Behavioral Disabilities | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 123,336 | 42,203 | 165,539 | 165,538 | 1 |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities | 123,336 | 42,203 | 165,539 | 165,538 | 1 |
| Multiple Disabilities | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 414,006 | (83,761) | 330,245 | 330,245 | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 81,904 | 5,354 | 87,258 | 86,494 | 764 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 13,856 | (10,856) | 3,000 | 3,000 | - 1 |
| General Supplies Textbooks | 26,494 | (8,579) | 17,915 2,079 | 17,914 2,079 | 1 |
| Other Objects | 4,500 3,500 | (2,421) (2,919) | 581 | 581 | |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | 544,260 | (103,182) | 441,078 | 440,313 | 765 |
| Resource Room / Resource Center | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 1,656,721 | 100,229 | 1,756,950 | 1,756,950 | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 403,265 | (74,835) | 328,430 | 328,429 | 1 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 98,336 | (86,219) | 12,117 | 12,117 | = |
| General Supplies | 15,163 | 447 | 15,610 | 15,610 | _ |
| Textbooks Other Objects | 19,949 553 | (8,205) | 11,744 | 11,452 | |
| Total Resource Room / Resource Center | 2,193,987 | (69,136) | 2,124,851 | 2,124,558 | 293 |
| Autism | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 1,410 | 1,410 | 1,410 | - |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 3,311,633 | 397,983 | 3,709,616 | 3,709,615 | 1 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 5,045 | 5,045 | 4,490 | 555 |
| General Supplies | 23,980 | 4,324 | 28,304 | 27,921 | 383 |
| Other Objects | 10,590 | (10,446) | 144 | 144 | _ |
| Total Autism | 3,346,203 | 398,316 | 3,744,519 | 3,743,580 | 939 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part - Time | | | | | 0.55 |
| Salaries of Teachers | 216,360 | - | 216,360 | 215,405 | 955 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 100,092 | 28,417 | 128,509 | 128,508 | ı |
| General Supplies Other Objects | 1,200 500 | (139) (305) | 1,061 195 | 1,061 | 1 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part - Time | 318,152 | 27,973 | 346,125 | 345,168 | 957 |
| Total Special Education | 7,073,600 | 78,255 | 7,151,855 | 7,144,449 | 7,406 |

| | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final Budget To Actual |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | Ducker | Majustinento | | | |
| Basic Skills/Remedial | | | | | |
| | m 555.004 | A (004.042) | Φ 001.561 | φ <u>001.660</u> | at• |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 575,804 | \$ (284,243) | , | \$ 291,560 | |
| General Supplies | 6,800 | (1,390) | 5,410 | 4,452 | 95 |
| Textbooks | 6,440 | (4,585) | 1,855 | 1,855 | |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial | 589,044 | (290,218) | 298,826 | 297,867 | 95 |
| Bilingual Education | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 501,511 | (1,791) | 499,720 | 495,281 | 4,43 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 542 | | 542 | | 54 |
| General Supplies | 19,500 | (7,526) | 11,974 | 10,177 | 1,79 |
| Textbooks | 20,500 | | 20,500 | 19,117 | 1,38 |
| Total Bilingual Education | 542,053 | (9,317) | 532,736 | 524,575 | 8,16 |
| | | | | | |
| School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities | 100.001 | (0.600) | 100 50 1 | 180.000 | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 192,024 | (8,500) | 183,524 | 182,922 | 60 |
| Purchased Services | | 10,800 | 10,800 | 10,713 | 8 |
| Supplies and Materials | 45,562 | 14,322 | 59,884 | 57,286 | 2,59 |
| Other Objects | 350 | 7,453 | 7,803 | 6,555 | 1,24 |
| Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities | 237,936 | 24,075 | 262,011 | 257,476 | 4,53 |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries | 313,573 | 73,012 | 386,585 | 358,935 | 27,65 |
| Purchased Services | 208,501 | (135,349) | 73,152 | 68,685 | 4,46 |
| Supplies and Materials | 200,501 | 218,672 | 218,672 | 213,310 | 5,36 |
| Other Objects | | 9,700 | 9,700 | 9,602 | |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | 522,074 | 166,035 | 688,109 | 650,532 | 37,57 |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics - Histraction | 322,074 | 100,033 | 000,109 | 050,552 | |
| Summer School - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | - | 83,246 | 83,246 | 83,246 | |
| Total Summer School - Instruction | M4 | 83,246 | 83,246 | 83,246 | |
| Community Services Program | | | | | |
| Salaries | 27,583 | # | 27,583 | | 27,58 |
| Supplies and Materials | 13,125 | (4,000) | 9,125 | _ | 9,12 |
| zappine and manufacture | | (,,,/ | | | |
| Total Community Services Program | 40,708 | (4,000) | 36,708 | | 36,70 |
| Total - Instruction | 27,909,255 | 373,746 | 28,283,001 | 28,175,385 | 107,6 |
| Indistributed Expenditures Instruction | | | | | |
| Tuition - Other LEA's Within State - Special | 333,613 | (195,251) | 138,362 | 138,361 | |
| Tuition to County Vocational School District-Reg. | 618,912 | 52,222 | 671,134 | 653,117 | 18,01 |
| Tuition to County Vocational School/DistSpec. | 217,800 | 13,950 | 231,750 | 231,718 | ,-; |
| Tuition to County Special Services - School Districts & Regional Day Schools | 1,051,650 | 103,887 | 1,155,537 | 1,155,537 | - |
| | 1,021,020 | 103,007 | 1,100,001 | 1,120,001 | |
| Tuition to Private Schools - Disabled Within | | | | | |
| 2 , | 199,598 | 300,809 | 500,407 | 426,787 | 73,62 |
| Tuition to Private Schools - Disabled Within | 199,598 | 300,809 224,623 | 500,407 224,623 | 426,787 224,623 | 73,6 |

| FOR TH | E FISCAL YEAR I | ENDED JUNE 30 | , 2015 | | ********** | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final Budget To Actual | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | - | | | | |
| Health Services | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 644,638 | \$ (50,842) | \$ 593,796 | \$ 593,625 | \$ 171 | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | , | 92,342 | 92,342 | 92,340 | 2 | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | 1,000 | (528) | 472 | 330 | 142 | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,159 | 13,536 | 17,695 | 16,756 | 939 | | | |
| Total Health Services | 649,797 | 54,508 | 704,305 | 703,051 | 1,254 | | | |
| Speech, OT, PT and Related Services | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 465,086 | - | 465,086 | 464,001 | 1,085 | | | |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 4.000 | 88,484 | 88,484 | 88,483 |] | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 1,200 | 745 | 1,945 | 1,944 388 | 1 | | | |
| Other Objects | | 388 | 388 | | | | | |
| Total Speech, OT, PT and Related Services | 466,286 | 89,617 | 555,903 | 554,816 | 1,087 | | | |
| Other Support Services-Students-Extra Services | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 417,255 | 479,872 | 897,127 | 856,596 | 40,531 | | | |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 642,400 | (34,858) | 607,542 | 607,541 | 1 | | | |
| Total Other Support Services-Extra | 1,059,655 | 445,014 | 1,504,669 | 1,464,137 | 40,532 | | | |
| Guidance | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 916,235 | (18,106) | 898,129 | 897,855 | 274 | | | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 135,811 | (44,796) | 91,015 | 91,015 | - | | | |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | | 4,449 | 4,449 | 4,449 | - | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | 5,500 | (2,836) | 2,664 | 2,637 | 27 | | | |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 155,871 | 7,694 (154,960) | 7,694 911 | 7,523 764 | 171 147 | | | |
| Total Guidance | 1,213,417 | (208,555) | 1,004,862 | 1,004,243 | 619 | | | |
| Child Study Team | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 1,190,865 | 157.059 | 1,347,924 | 1,347,924 | • | | | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 92,861 | 54,430 | 147,291 | 147,290 | 1 | | | |
| Other Purchased Professional/Technical Services | 11,000 | (4,500) | 6,500 | 5,840 | 660 | | | |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | | 200 | 200 | 199 | 1 | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 6,179 | 6,179 | 5,603 | 576 | | | |
| Total Child Study Team | 1,294,726 | 213,368 | 1,508,094 | 1,506,856 | 1,238 | | | |
| Improvement of Instruction Services | | | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries | 332,151 | 228,633 | 560,784 | 560,783 | 1 | | | |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | | 1,825 | 1,825 | 1,825 | - | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 219 | 219 | 219 | - | | | |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 500 | 1,439 15 | 1,939 | 1,115 | 824 | | | |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services | 332,651 | 232,131 | 564,782 | 563,957 | 825 | | | |
| Educational Media Services/School Library | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 122,952 | (56,091) | 66,861 | 65,970 | 891 | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 100,000 | (5,600) | 94,400 | 83,809 | 10,591 | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 99 | 99 | 99 | - | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 154,544 | (132,210) | 22,334 | 20,443 | 1,891 | | | |
| Other Objects | | 130 | 130 | 130 | | | | |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library | 377,496 | (193,672) | 183,824 | 170,451 | 13,373 | | | |

| FOR THE | FISCAL YEAR | ENDED JUNE 30 | 0, 2015 | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | | | | | Variance |
| | Original | A discolunciate | Final | Antual | Final Budget |
| CHODEN'S EVDENDITHDES (Continued) | Budget | Adjustments | Budget | Actual | To Actual |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) Instructional Staff Training Services | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | \$ 10,000 | \$ (7,282) | \$ 2,718 | | \$ 2,718 |
| Other Purchased Professional/Technical Services | 5,000 | | 15,500 | \$ 15,500 | Ψ 2,710 |
| Other Purchased Services | 0,000 | 189 | 189 | 189 | _ |
| Supplies and Materials | ** | 1,493 | 1,493 | 1,493 | - |
| | | | | | *************************************** |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services | 15,000 | 4,900 | 19,900 | 17,182 | 2,718 |
| Support Services General Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries | 722,544 | (5,458) | 717,086 | 591,036 | \$ 126,050 |
| Legal Services | 125,000 | | 83,185 | 73,208 | 9,977 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 60,000 | | 103,708 | 91,758 | 11,950 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 750 | | 99,863 | 99,862 | 1 |
| Other Purchased Services | | - | | | • |
| Communications/Telephone | 193,704 | (51,296) | 142,408 | 126,420 | 15,988 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | 500 | 6,340 | 6,840 | 6,839 | 1 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 170,600 | (50,132) | 120,468 | 115,603 | 4,865 |
| General Supplies | 18,650 | | 5,829 | 5,813 | 16 |
| Judgments Against the School District | • | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 1,500 | 181 | 1,681 | 1,681 | |
| BOE Membership Dues & Fees | . | 40,969 | 40,969 | 40,961 | 8 |
| | | -0 -00 | | | 140.054 |
| Total Support Services General Administration | 1,293,248 | 58,789 | 1,352,037 | 1,183,181 | 168,856 |
| Support Services School Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals/Prog. Dir. | 1,139,106 | (11,345) | 1,127,761 | 1,060,023 | 67,738 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 1,343,043 | | 1,343,043 | 1,084,113 | 258,930 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 382,034 | | 393,379 | 393,082 | 297 |
| Other Salaries | 228,217 | | 228,217 | 213,458 | 14,759 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 200 | | 30,886 | 7,530 | 23,356 |
| Other Purchased Services | 181,912 | , | 66,272 | 51,709 | 14,563 |
| Supplies and Materials | 1,497 | | 24,340 | 22,431 | 1,909 |
| Other Objects | 325 | | 30,909 | 20,583 | 10,326 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Support Services School Administration | 3,276,334 | (31,527) | 3,244,807 | 2,852,929 | 391,878 |
| Central Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 537,211 | (44,637) | 492,574 | 489,935 | 2,639 |
| Purchased Professional Services | , | 7,978 | 7,978 | 7,978 | , <u>-</u> |
| Purchased Technical Services | | 24,191 | 24,191 | 21,207 | 2,984 |
| Misc. Purchased Services | | 36,342 | 36,342 | 34,537 | 1,805 |
| Supplies and Materials | 10,000 | • | 11,164 | 11,151 | 13 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 43,578 | | 10,274 | 12,437 | (2,163) |
| Total Central Services | 590,789 | (8,266) | 582,523 | 577,245 | 5,278 |
| Total Consul SoftCos | | (0,200) | | | |
| Administrative Info Technology | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional Services | | 48 | 48 | 48 | |
| Purchased Technical Services | | 33,914 | 33,914 | 27,201 | 6,713 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 1,518 | 1,518 | 1,482 | 36 |
| Supplies and Materials | * | 9,108 | 9,108 | 8,614 | 494 |
| Total Administrative Info Technology | - | 44,588 | 44,588 | 37,345 | 7,243 |
| | | | | | |

| FOR THE | C | ISCAL YEAR I Original Budget | | Original | | Original | | | | | | | Actual | Fina | ariance al Budget Actual |
|---|---|------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|---|---------|--|--|--------|------|--------------------------------|
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | V | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities | • | | 4 | | .0 | 2016111 | φ. | 224626 | ٨ | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 2,134,544 | \$ | 111,900 | \$ | 2,246,444 | \$ | 2,246,367 | \$ | 77 | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services | | 928,720 | | 32,930 | | 961,650 | | 940,391 | | 21,259 | | | | | |
| General Supplies | | 59,523 | | 64,895 | | 124,418 | | 112,790 | | 11,628 | | | | | |
| Other Objects | | - | | 6,697 | | 6,697 | | 6,696 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities | | 3,122,787 | | 216,422 | | 3,339,209 | | 3,306,244 | *************************************** | 32,965 | | | | | |
| Custodial Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 280,000 | | 80,202 | | 360,202 | | 358,146 | | 2,056 | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | | 52,614 | | (51,123) | | 1,491 | | | | 1,491 | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | | 53,289 | | (12,851) | | 40,438 | | 29,138 | | 11,300 | | | | | |
| Rental of Land & Building | | | | 428,170 | | 428,170 | | 393,069 | | 35,101 | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Property Services | | 370,000 | | (221,925) | | 148,075 | | 148,075 | | - | | | | | |
| Insurance | | 276,800 | | - | | 276,800 | | 274,981 | | 1,819 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | | 31,629 | | (30,000) | | 1,629 | | 60 | | 1,569 | | | | | |
| General Supplies | | 233,100 | | (119,786) | | 113,314 | | 111,072 | | 2,242 | | | | | |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | | - | | 306,375 | | 306,375 | | 263,731 | | 42,644 | | | | | |
| Energy (Electricity) | | 902,282 | | (340,302) | | 561,980 | | 416,566 | | 145,414 | | | | | |
| Total Custodial Services | | 2,199,714 | | 38,760 | _ | 2,238,474 | _ | 1,994,838 | | 243,636 | | | | | |
| Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 352,400 | | 28,400 | | 380,800 | | 380,799 | | | | | | | |
| General Supplies | | 164,450 | | (83,470) | | 80,980 | | 80,892 | | 88 | | | | | |
| Other Objects | *************************************** | * | _ | 3,359 | _ | 3,359 | | 3,317 | | 42 | | | | | |
| Total Security Services | | 516,850 | | (51,711) | | 465,139 | _ | 465,008 | - | 130 | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student Transportation Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Between Home and School) - Special Ed | | 1,060,640 | | 128,890 | | 1,189,530 | | 1,189,125 | | 405 | | | | | |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation | | -,, | | | | ,. , | | , , | | | | | | | |
| (Other Than Between Home & School) | | 15,139 | | (3,890) | | 11,249 | | | | 11,249 | | | | | |
| Management Fee-ESC & CTSA Trans. Prog. | | 67,128 | | (66,500) | | 628 | | | | 628 | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Svcs | | 500 | | 7,911 | | 8,411 | | 5,661 | | 2,750 | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | | 75,000 | | 45,500 | | 120,500 | | 119,720 | | 780 | | | | | |
| Lease Purchase Payments-School Buses | | 120,000 | | (117,430) | | 2,570 | | | | 2,570 | | | | | |
| Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home | | ,- | | () | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| and School) - Vendors | | 108,405 | | (58,500) | | 49,905 | | 17,892 | | 32,013 | | | | | |
| Contracted Services (Spec Ed) - ESC's & CTSA's | | 367,408 | | (107,494) | | 259,914 | | 203,301 | | 56,613 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation | | 30,000 | | | | 30,000 | | 360 | | 29,640 | | | | | |
| General Supplies | | 135,500 | | (123,500) | | 12,000 | | 8,994 | | 3,006 | | | | | |
| Transportation Supplies | | , | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 77,607 | | 22,393 | | | | | |
| Other Objects | | | | 1,120 | | 1,120 | | 922 | | 198 | | | | | |
| Total Student Transportation Services | | 1,979,720 | | (193,893) | | 1,785,827 | | 1,623,582 | | 162,245 | | | | | |
| - om. Dinastiv Alatioporation Colleges | | -,-,-, | • | () | | -,,, | _ | -, | | | | | | | |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND RUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

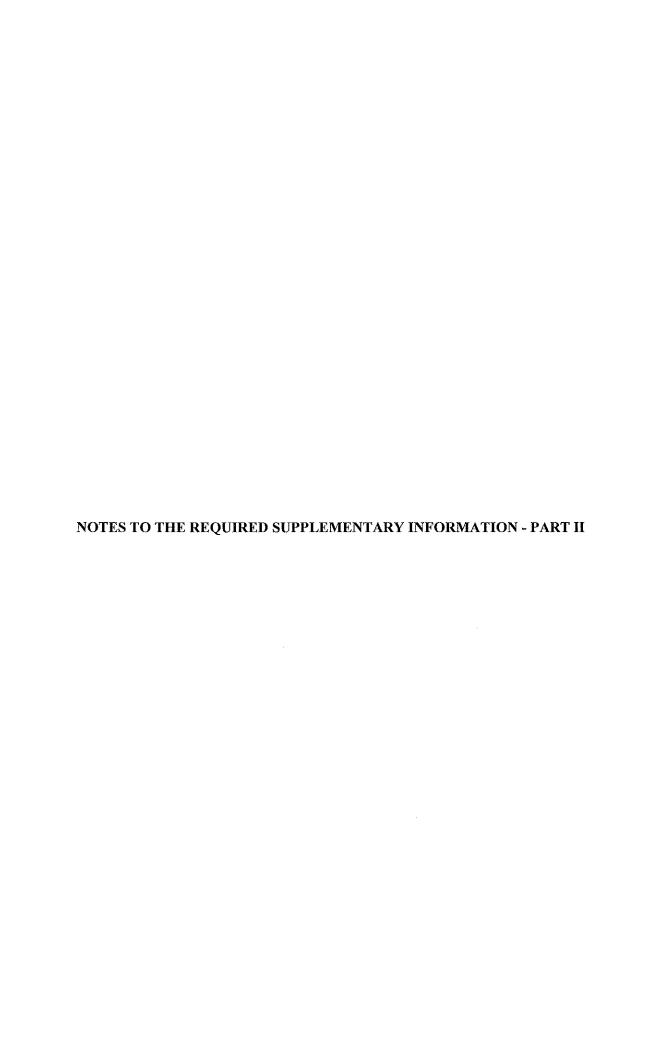
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| - 53. 5 | Original Budget | | | ljustments | _, | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance Final Budget To Actual | |
|--|--------------------|------------|----|------------|----|-----------------|------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unallocated Benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Social Security Contributions | \$ | 770,000 | \$ | 31,064 | \$ | 801,064 | \$ | 801,063 | \$ | 1 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | | 700,000 | | (88,689) | | 611,311 | | 611,158 | | 153 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Other | | • | | 2,910 | | 2,910 | | 2,909 | | ŧ |
| Unemployment Compensation | | 75,000 | | (73,130) | | 1,870 | | ´- | | 1,870 |
| Workmen's Compensation | | 315,000 | | (74,740) | | 240,260 | | 205,880 | | 34,380 |
| Health Benefits | | 7,652,000 | | (736,107) | | 6,915,893 | | 6,854,446 | | 61,447 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | | ,,,,,, | | 24,123 | | 24,123 | | 24,123 | | - |
| Other Employee Benefits | | 68,000 | | (42,614) | | 25,386 | | 25,386 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | _ | 9,580,000 | | (957,183) | | 8,622,817 | | 8,524,965 | _ | 97,852 |
| On Behalf TPAF Contributions | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Non Budgeted) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension -NCGI Premium | | | | | | | | 85,178 | | (85,178) |
| Pension Benefit Contribution | | | | | | | | 1,183,930 | | (1,183,930) |
| Post Retirement Medical Benefit Contribution | | | | | | | | 2,014,709 | | (2,014,709) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution | | | | | | | | , , | | |
| (Non Budgeted) | ******** | | | - | _ | - | | 1,927,961 | | (1,927,961) |
| T. 10 D. 100 . 11 . 1 | | | | | | | | 5 01 5 770 | | (6.051.770) |
| Total On-Behalf Contributions | _ | - | • | - | - | | | 5,211,778 | | (5,211,778) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | | 30,390,043 | _ | 253,530 | _ | 30,643,573 | | 34,591,951 | _ | (3,948,379) |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expenditures | | 58,299,298 | | 627,276 | _ | 58,926,574 | _ | 62,767,336 | | (3,840,763) |
| CLOUGHT ONITH AN | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 15.017 | | 201 705 | | 227 001 | | 140.500 | | 02 472 |
| Grades 1-5 | | 15,216 | | 221,785 | | 237,001 | | 143,528 | | 93,473 |
| Grades 6-8 | | 104,671 | | (40,243) | | 64,428 | | 64,428 | | 2.000 |
| Grades 9-12 | | | | 193,606 | | 193,606 | | 190,606 | | 3,000 |
| Autism | | | | 10,050 | | 10,050 | | 107.000 | | 10,050 |
| School Sponsored & Other Instr. Programs | | | | 128,799 | | 128,799 | | 125,699 | | 3,100 |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 100,000 | | 88,500 | | 188,500 | | 185,548 | | 2,952 |
| General Administration | | 10,000 | | (5,051) | | 4,949 | | 4,949 | | - |
| School Administration | | 5,000 | | 123,000 | | 128,000 | | 126,682 | | 1,318 |
| Central Services | | | | 33,507 | | 33,507 | | 24,222 | | 9,285 |
| Admin Info Tech | | | | 59,001 | | 59,001 | | 50,193 | | 8,808 |
| Required School Maintenance | | 72,733 | | 90,464 | | 163,197 | | 97,651 | | 65,546 |
| Security | | | | 203,295 | | 203,295 | | 203,295 | | - |
| Non-Instructional Equipment | | | | 21,381 | | 21,381 | | 21,381 | | - |
| School Buses - Special | _ | 95,278 | | 68,430 | _ | 163,708 | _ | 158,251 | _ | 5,457 |
| TatalEarling | | 400 000 | | 1.107.694 | | 1 600 400 | | 1 207 422 | | 202.000 |
| Total Equipment | _ | 402,898 | _ | 1,196,524 | | 1,599,422 | **** | 1,396,433 | - | 202,989 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Professional/Technical Svcs. | | 91,000 | | 459,631 | | 550,631 | | 55,746 | | 494,885 |
| Construction Services | | 638,277 | | 1,055,708 | | 1,693,985 | | 991,207 | | 702,778 |
| SDA - Debt Service Assessment | _ | 10,486 | | - | _ | 10,486 | | 10,486 | | * |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquis, and Const. Services | _ | 739,763 | _ | 1,515,339 | | 2,255,102 | _ | 1,057,439 | | 1,197,663 |
| Total Capital Outlay | _ | 1,142,661 | | 2,711,863 | _ | 3,854,524 | _ | 2,453,872 | _ | 1,400,652 |

| 104 | | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final Adjustments Budget | | | Actual | Fi | Variance nal Budget Fo Actual |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| SPECIAL SCHOOLS | _ | Buuget | Tujustinents | | Diuget | | Actual | • | TOACTURE |
| Summer School - Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | 10,000 | _ | \$ | 10,000 | | | \$ | 10,000 |
| General Supplies | Ψ | 900 | _ | Ψ | 900 | | _ | Ψ | 900 |
| Conordi Supplies | _ | 900 | | | 900 | _ | | | 300 |
| Total Summer School - Instruction | | 10,900 | | | 10,900 | | - | | 10,900 |
| Total Summer School | | 10,900 | | _ | 10,900 | _ | - | | 10,900 |
| Other Special Schools - Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 26,650 | - | | 26,650 | | | | 26,650 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 40,313 | - | | 40,313 | | | | 40,313 |
| General Supplies | | 900 | | _ | 900 | _ | | | 900 |
| Total Other Special Schools - Instruction | | 67,863 | | _ | 67,863 | | - | | 67,863 |
| Total Other Special Schools | | 67,863 | | _ | 67,863 | _ | | | 67,863 |
| Total Special Schools | | 78,763 | | _ | 78,763 | _ | | | 78,763 |
| Charter Schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer To Charter Schools | | 232,962 | \$ (232,962) | | - | _ | h | | - |
| Total Transfer to Charter Schools | | 232,962 | (232,962) | | * | | <u>-</u> | _ | <u>-</u> . |
| Total Expenditures | - | 59,753,684 | 3,106,177 | _ | 62,859,861 | \$ | 65,221,208 | | (2,361,348) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | _ | (1,406,095) | (3,106,177) | | (4,512,272) | | 492,816 | _ | 5,005,088 |
| Other Finanicing Sources (Uses) Transfers In - Debt Service Fund Transfers Out - Capital Projects Fund | | (3,758,776) | <u> </u> | | (3,758,776) | | 30,718 (3,716,778) | | (30,718) (41,998) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (3,758,776) | _ | | (3,758,776) | | (3,686,060) | | (72,716) |
| , , | | | | _ | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (5,164,871) | (3,106,177) | | (8,271,048) | | (3,193,244) | | 4,932,372 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | *************************************** | 14,030,851 | <u> </u> | | 14,030,851 | | 14,030,851 | | - |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | 8,865,980 | \$ (3,106,177) | \$ | 5,759,803 | \$ | 10,837,607 | \$ | 4,932,372 |

| FOR THI | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final Budge To Actual |
|--|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Recapitulation | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | | | | \$ 1,075,704 | |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's | Expenditures | | | 1,101,334 | |
| Maintenance Reserve | _ | | | 690,953 | |
| Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Y | Year's Expenditures | | | 1,052,815 | |
| Emergency Reserve | • | | | 594,000 | |
| Adult Education Programs | | | | 104,078 | |
| Tuition Adjustments - 2014/2015 | | | | 283,000 | |
| Tuition Adjustments - 2013/2014 - Designated for S | Subsequent Year's Exp | enditures | | 243,000 | |
| Reserved Excess Surplus | | | | 1,115,100 | |
| Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subseque | ent Year's Expenditure | s | | 1,115,080 | |
| Committed | • | | | | |
| Year End Encumbrances | | | | 689,234 | |
| Assigned | | | | | |
| Year End Encumbrances | | | | 415,773 | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 423,910 | |
| ARRA-SEMI | | | | 6,100 | |
| Unassigned | | | | 1,927,526 | |
| Fund Balance - Budgetary Baisis | | | | 10,837,607 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements | (GAAP) | | | | |
| Less State Aid Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP B | Basis | | | (1,615,055) | |
| Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | | \$ 9,222,552 | |

| | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Final Budget to Actual | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | | |
| State | \$ 119,790 | \$ 179,311 | \$ 299,101 | \$ 237,623 | \$ (61,478) | | |
| Federal | 1,203,546 | * | 1,527,496 | 1,516,468 | (11,028) | | |
| Local Sources | - ****** *** | , | .,, | , , | (, , | | |
| Miscellaneous | _ | 437,864 | 437,864 | 110,702 | (327,162) | | |
| Total Revenues | 1,323,336 | 941,125 | 2,264,461 | 1,864,793 | (399,668) | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 322,088 | (57,768) | 264,320 | 261,603 | 2,717 | | |
| Purchased Professional / Technical Services | | 21,388 | 21,388 | 16,545 | 4,843 | | |
| Other Purchased Services | 27,734 | 39,259 | 66,993 | 858,159 | (791,166) | | |
| General Supplies | 852,020 | 371,697 | 1,223,717 | 295,686 | 928,031 | | |
| Textbooks | 16,819 | 4,559 | 21,378 | - | 21,378 | | |
| Other Objects | | - | | 1,475 | (1,475) | | |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | | 64,839 | 64,839 | 19,522 | 45,317 | | |
| Total Instruction | 1,218,661 | 443,974 | 1,662,635 | 1,452,990 | 209,645 | | |
| Support Services - Instruction | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 84,300 | 84,300 | 42,676 | 41,624 | | |
| Personnel Services - Employee Benefits | | 38,674 | 38,674 | 34,776 | 3,898 | | |
| Purchased Professional / Technical Services | 17,379 | · · | 196,048 | 74,551 | 121,497 | | |
| Other Purchased Services | *** | 90,014 | 90,014 | 244,923 | (154,909) | | |
| Tuition | 79,101 | 95,543 | 174,644 | - | 174,644 | | |
| Travel Supplies and Materials | 8,195 | 1,356 8,595 | 1,356 16,790 | 14,877 | 1,356 1,913 | | |
| Supplies and ivialentals | 6,193 | | 10,790 | 14,0// | 1,915 | | |
| Total Support Services | 104,675 | 497,151 | 601,826 | 411,803 | 190,023 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,323,336 | 941,125 | 2,264,461 | 1,864,793 | 399,668 | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | | ~ | • | | | | |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | | | | _ | | |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | |



BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that are the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

| | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" | | |
| from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 65,714,024 | \$ 1,864,793 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: | | |
| State Aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not | | |
| recognized for GAAP statements.(2014-2015) | (1,615,055) | |
| State Aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not | | |
| recognized for budgetary purposes (2013-2014) | 1,939,353 | |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that | | |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related | | |
| revenue is recognized. | | (1.00.4) |
| Encumbrances, June 30, 2015 | | (1,304) |
| Encumbrances, June 30, 2014 | _ | 28,511 |
| | | |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures | | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. | \$ 66,038,322 | \$ 1,892,000 |
| Uses/outflows of resources | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the | | |
| budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 65,221,208 | \$ 1,864,793 |
| | | |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but | | |
| not received are reported in the year the order is placed for | | |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received | | |
| for financial reporting purposes. | | |
| Encumbrances, June 30, 2015 | | (1,304) |
| Encumbrances, June 30, 2014 | | 28,511 |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 65,221,208 | \$ 1,892,000 |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Datanees - Governmental Funds | Ψ 00,221,2400 | ¥ 1,072,000 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III PENSION INFORMATION

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Two Fiscal Years*

| | 2015 | • | 2014 | |
|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset) | 0.07169 | % | 0.07374 | % |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$13,422,487 | | \$14,093,792 | |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 4,816,801 | | \$ 4,760,180 | |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 278.66 | % | 296.08 | % |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 52.08 | % | 48.72 | % |

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Two Fiscal Years

| | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 591,009 | \$ 555,640 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | 591,009 | 555,640 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ - | \$ - |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$4,816,801 | \$4,760,180 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll | 12.27% | 11.67% |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund

Last Two Fiscal Years*

| | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset) | 0% | 0% |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$0 | \$0 |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District | 133,555,508 | 125,618,626 |
| Total | \$ 133,555,508 | \$125,618,626 |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 23,020,150 | \$ 23,147,876 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 0% | 0% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 33.64% | 33.76% |

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Change of Benefit Terms:

None.

Change of Assumptions:

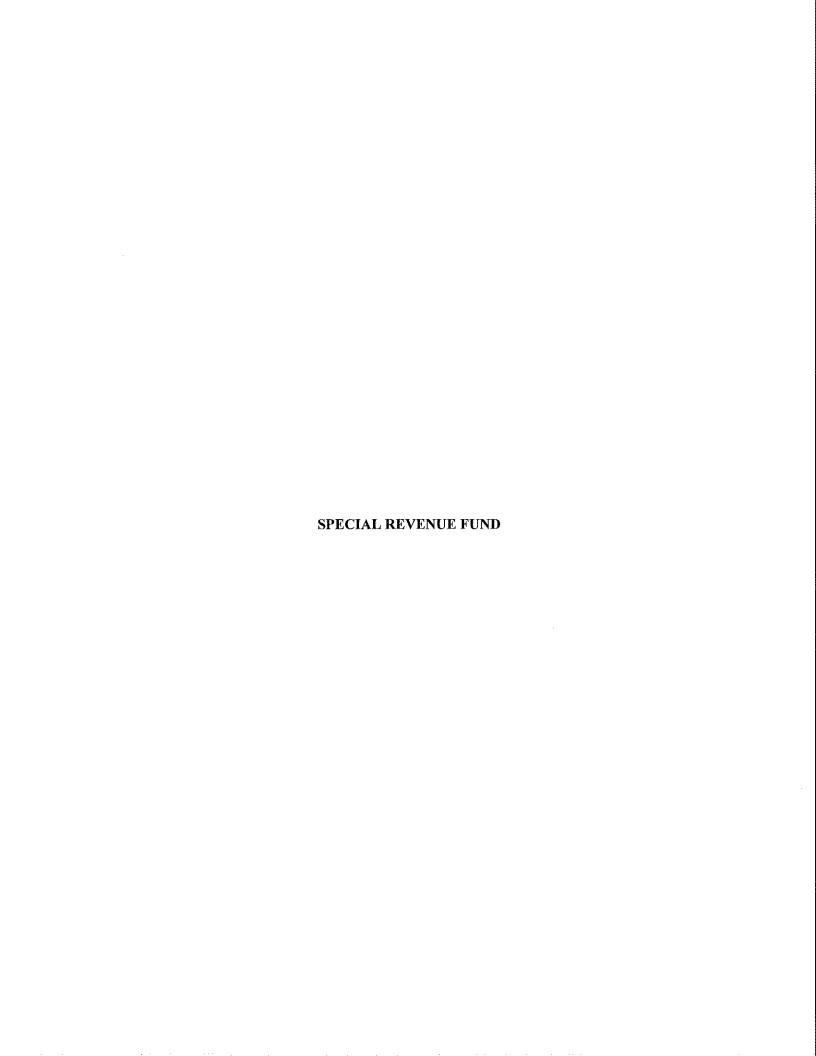
The discount rate changed from the District's rate as of June 30, 2014

to the District's rate as of June 30, 2015, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67.

SCHOOL LEVELS SCHEDULES

GENERAL FUND

NOT APPLICABLE



BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | REVENUES | npublic extbook <u>Aid</u> | Nonpublic Nursing Services | ! | IIS Competitye | Ac | ew Jersey hievement <u>Coaches</u> | | <u>Perkins</u> | ther Local Programs | Other (Exhibit) <u>E-1a)</u> | | Other (Exhibit) <u>E-1b)</u> | | Total 2015 |
|----|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| | Intergovernmental State Federal Other Sources | \$ 20,343 | \$ 32,723 | \$ | 28,604 | \$ | 24,297 | \$ | 24,839 | \$ 110,702 | \$ 131,656 | \$ | 1,491,629 | \$ | 237,623 1,516,468 110,702 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 20,343 | \$ 32,723 | <u>\$</u> | 28,604 | \$ | 24,297 | <u>s</u> | 24,839 | \$ 110,702 | \$ 131,656 | \$ | 1,491,629 | \$ | 1,864,793 |
| 79 | EXPENDITURES Instruction Salaries Purchased Professional / Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects Miscellaneous Expenditures Total Instruction | 20,343 | | | | \$ | 945 | | 19,397 - 19,397 | \$ 16,545 868 70,628 1,475 19,522 | \$ 10,181 | \$ | 260,658 - 836,948 195,480 - - - 1,293,086 | \$ | 261,603 16,545 858,159 295,686 - 1,475 19,522 1,452,990 |
| | Support Services Salaries Personal Services Employee-Benefits Purchased Professional / Technical Services Other Purchased Services Travel Tuition Supplies and Materials | | 32,723 | s | 28,604 | \$ | 21,625 1,727 | | 3,800 1,642 5,442 | 330 1,334 | 551 - - 120,924 - - - 121,475 | | 20,500 33,049 41,817 89,942 13,235 | | 42,676 34,776 74,551 244,923 - 14,877 411,803 |
| | Total Expenditures | \$ 20,343 | \$ 32,723 | <u>\$</u> | 28,604 | <u>\$</u> | 24,297 | <u>\$</u> | 24,839 | \$ 110,702 | \$ 131,656 | <u>\$</u> | 1,491,629 | <u>\$</u> | 1,864,793 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | Chapter 192/193 Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|--|------------|--|----------|----|---|----|------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|
| - | Nonpublic Exam & Classification | | Nonpublic Corrective <u>Speech</u> | | Nonpublic Supplemental Instruction | | | Nonpublic Compensatory <u>Aid</u> | | lonpublic ESL | Nonpublic Home <u>Instruction</u> | | Nonpublic Technology <u>Aid</u> | | Total Exhibit <u>E-1a</u> | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | dr. | 21 (22 | æ | 20.402 | dr. | 10.000 | e | 42.005 | œ. | 5 207 | | | • | 10.722 | æ | 121 656 |
| State Federal | \$ | 21,433 | 3 | 39,493 | > | 10,986 | 2 | 43,805 | \$ | 5,207 | | | \$ | 10,732 | \$ | 131,656 |
| Other Sources | | - | | | | - | | ** | | - | | | | | | - |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 21,433 | <u>s</u> | 39,493 | \$ | 10,986 | \$ | 43,805 | \$ | 5,207 | \$ | _ | \$ | 10,732 | <u>s</u> | 131,656 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| Purchased Professional / Technical Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | œ. | 10.101 | | * ** |
| General Supplies Textbooks | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 10,181 | | 10,181 |
| Other Objects | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | | | | | | | | <u>-</u> | | | | _ | | | | |
| Total Instruction | | | | <u>-</u> . | | <u>-</u> | | | | - | | - | | 10,181 | | 10,181 |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 551 | | 551 |
| Personal Services Employee-Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Purchased Professional / Technical Services | | | | 20.402 | | | | 40.005 | _ | | | | | | | - |
| Other Purchased Services Travel | \$ | 21,433 | > | 39,493 | 5 | 10,986 | 3 | 43,805 | \$ | 5,207 | | | | | | 120,924 |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Supplies and Materials | | - | | | | - | | - | | | | | | * | | * |
| Total Support Services | | 21,433 | | 39,493 | | 10,986 | | 43,805 | | 5,207 | | - | *********** | 551 | | 121,475 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 21,433 | \$ | 39,493 | S | 10,986 | \$ | 43,805 | S | 5,207 | \$ | | \$ | 10,732 | \$ | 131,656 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| REVENUES | <u>IDEA</u> 2014/2015 | Basic 2013/2014 | | reschool 2013/2014 | NCLB 2014/2015 | <u>Title I</u> 2013/2014 | NCLB 7 2014/2015 | Title IIA 2013/2014 | NCLB 2014/2015 | <u>Γitle III</u> 2013/2014 | Title Supplements 2014/2015 | e III al Immigrant 2013/2014 | Total Exhibit <u>E-1b</u> |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Intergovernmental State Federal Other Sources | \$ 888,196 | | \$ 32,720 | | \$ 448,095 | | \$ 85,739 | | \$ 36,879 | | | - | \$ 1,491,629 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 888,196 | \$ - | \$ 32,720 | \$ | \$ 448,095 | \$ - | \$ 85,739 | \$ - | \$ 36,879 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,491,629 |
| EXPENDITURES Instruction Salaries Purchased Professional / Technical Services | | | | | \$ 214,559 | | \$ 21,603 | | \$ 24,496 | | | | \$ 260,658 |
| Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects Miscellaneous Expenditures | \$ 805,981 4,806 | ~ | \$ 30,967 | _ | 180,111 | _ | _ | _ | 10,563 | _ | _ | _ | 836,948 195,480 - - |
| Total Instruction | 810,787 | | 30,967 | | 394,670 | | 21,603 | | 35,059 | | * | * | 1,293,086 |
| Support Services Salaries Personal Services Employee-Benefits Purchased Professional / Technical Services Other Purchased Services Travel Tuition | 77,387 | | 1,753 | | 17,200 32,989 125 | | 3,300 60 41,317 10,258 | | 500 419 | | | | 20,500 33,049 41,817 89,942 |
| Supplies and Materials | 22 | _ | _ | ~ | 3,111 | | 9,201 | - | 901 | - | - | - | 13,235 |
| Total Support Services | 77,409 | | 1,753 | | 53,425 | | 64,136 | | 1,820 | - | | | 198,543 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 888,196 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 32,720 | \$ - | \$ 448,095 | \$ - | \$ 85,739 | \$ - | \$ 36,879 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,491,629 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL AID EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

NOT APPLICABLE

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| <u>Issue/ Project Title</u> | Modified <u>Appropriation</u> | | £ | Expenditu <u>Prior Years</u> | | Expenditures to Date r Years Current Year | | Balance ine 30,2015 |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-------|---------------------------------|----|---|----|------------------------|
| Computer Network Cabling and Related Equipment (Capital Lease) | \$ | 963,619 | \$ | 934,630 | | | \$ | 28,989 |
| Hoover School Gym Addition | | 2,525,000 | | 983,626 | \$ | 1,462,370 | | 79,004 |
| Bergenfield High School - Unbundled Project - HVAC, Vertical Movement | | 2,141,330 | | | | 601,881 | | 1,539,449 |
| Roy W. Brown Middle School - HVAC Upgrades, Electrical System Upgrades Window Replacement, Emergency Generator, and Roof Replacement | 5, | 3,240,600 | | | | 384,574 | | 2,856,026 |
| Hoover Elementary School - HVAC Upgrades, Electrical System Upgrades, and Asbestos Abatement | | 812,700 | | | | 89,112 | | 723,588 |
| | <u>\$</u> | 9,683,249 | \$ | 1,918,256 | \$ | 2,537,937 | \$ | 5,227,056 |
| | Recor | ciliation to Fu | nd B | alance - GAAI | 2 | | | |
| | | et Balance, June | | | | | \$ | 5,227,056 |
| | | SDA Grant Re Realized Under | | | | | \$ | (2,047,625) |
| | Fund | Balance, June 1 | 30, 2 | 015 - GAAP | | | \$ | 3,179,431 |
| | Recap | itulation of Fu | nd B | alance - GAA | 2 | | | |
| | Year | cted for Capita End Encumbra lable for Capita | ance | S | | | \$ | 3,813,816 (634,385) |
| | Total | Restricted for (| Capit | al Projects | | | \$ | 3,179,431 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 2,477,852 |
| Transfer from General Fund - Capital Reserve | | 3,716,778 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 6,194,630 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | \$ | 417,578 |
| Construction Services | | 2,120,359 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 2,537,937 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures | | |
| and Other Financing Uses | | 3,656,693 |
| Fund Balance- Beginning of Year | | 1,570,363 |
| Fund Balance- Ending of Year - Budgetary Basis | \$ | 5,227,056 |
| Reconciliation to GAAP: | | |
| Project Fund Balance | \$ | 5,227,056 |
| Less: SDA Grant Revenue not Realized Under GAAP | | (2,047,625) |
| Fund Balance- End of Year - GAAP Basis | \$ | 3,179,431 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS COMPUTER NETWORK CABLING AND RELATED EQUIPMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | <u>Pr</u> | ior Periods | Current Year | | <u>Totals</u> | Revised othorized <u>Cost</u> |
|--|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | |
| Lease Proceeds | \$ | 975,262 | | \$ | 975,262 | \$ 975,262 |
| Interest | | 47 | | | 47 | 47 |
| Transfer to Other Projects | | (11,690) | - | | (11,690) | (11,690) |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 963,619 | | | 963,619 | 963,619 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | 934,630 | - | | 934,630 | 963,619 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 934,630 | | | 934,630 | 963,619 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | <u>\$</u> | 28,989 | <u> </u> | \$ | 28,989 | \$ • |
| Additional Project Information: | | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ | 975,262 | | | | |
| Additional (Reduced) Costs | | (11,643) | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | | 963,619 | | | | |
| Percentage Decrease Over Original | | 1 100/ | | | | |
| Authorized Cost Percentage Complete | | -1.19% 100.00% | | | | |
| Original Target Date | | N/A | | | | |
| Revised Target Date | | N/A | | | | |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS HOOVER SCHOOL GYM ADDITION

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | <u>Pri</u> | ior Periods | Current Year | <u>Totals</u> | A | Revised uthorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | |
| Transfers from Capital Reserve Transfers from Capital Outlay | \$ | 2,007,044 517,956 | | \$ 2,007,044 517,956 | \$ | 2,007,044 517,956 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 2,525,000 | - | 2,525,000 | | 2,525,000 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Construction Services | ···· | 983,626 | 1,462,370 | 2,445,996 | | 2,525,000 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 983,626 | 1,462,370 | 2,445,996 | | 2,525,000 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ | 1,541,374 | \$ (1,462,370) | \$ 79,004 | \$ | - |
| Additional Project Information: Original Authorized Cost Additional (Reduced) Costs Revised Authorized Cost | \$ | 2,525,000 2,525,000 | | | | |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completed Original Target Date Revised Target Date | | 0.00% 100.00% ne 30, 2015 gust 31, 2016 | | | | |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS BERGENFIELD HIGH SCHOOL - UNBUNDLED PROJECT - HVAC, VERTICAL MOVEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | <u>Pr</u> | ior Periods | <u>Current Year</u> | | Current Year Totals | | | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | _ | | _ | | _ | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | - | \$ | 856,532 | \$ | , | \$ | 856,532 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | | | | 1,284,798 | | 1,284,798 | | 1,284,798 |
| Total Revenues | | | <u></u> | 2,141,330 | | 2,141,330 | | 2,141,330 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Architectural/Engineering Services | | - | | 153,325 | | 153,325 | | 318,330 |
| Construction Services | | - | | 448,556 | | 448,556 | | 1,823,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | - | | 601,881 | | 601,881 | | 2,141,330 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | \$ | 4 | \$ | 1,539,449 | <u>\$</u> | 1,539,449 | \$ | - |
| All'de al Discol Council | | | | | | | | |
| Additional Project Information: | 0200 | -020-14-1001 | | | | | | |
| DOE Project Number SDA Project Number | | -020-14-1001 020-14-G3CK | | | | | | |
| Grant Number | | G5-6160 | | | | | | |
| Grant Date | | 0/23/2014 | | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | • | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ | 2,141,330 | | | | | | |
| Additional Authorized Cost | \$ | | | | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ | 2,141,330 | | | | | | |
| Percentage Increase Over Original | | | | | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | | 0.00% | | | | | | |
| Percentage Completion | | 28% | | | | | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | | ne 30, 2016 | | | | | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | Ju | ne 30, 2016 | | | | | | |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS ROY W. BROWN MIDDLE SCHOOL - HVAC UPGRADES, ELECTRICAL SYSTEM UPGRADES, WINDOW REPLACEMENT, EMERGENCY GENERATOR, AND ROOF REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

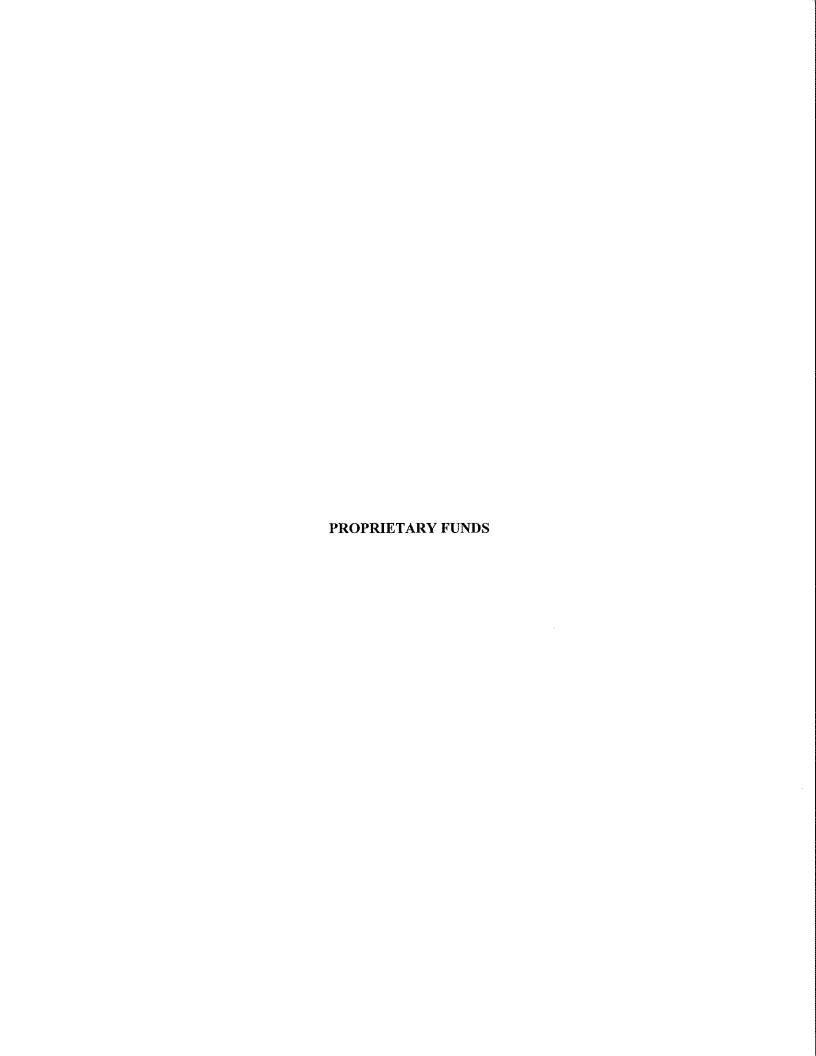
| | <u>Pri</u> | or Periods | Current Year | | Current Year Totals | | A | Revised uthorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----|-------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | - | \$ | 1,296,240 | \$ | 1,296,240 | \$ | 1,296,240 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | | - | | 1,944,360 | | 1,944,360 | | 1,944,360 |
| Total Revenues | | | | 3,240,600 | | 3,240,600 | | 3,240,600 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Architectural/Engineering Services | | _ | | 205,955 | | 205,955 | | 454,600 |
| Construction Services | | • | | 178,620 | | 178,619 | | 2,786,000 |
| Total Expenditures | | * | | 384,575 | | 384,574 | | 3,240,600 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | 2,856,025 | \$ | 2,856,026 | \$ | - |
| Additional Durings Information | | | | | | | | |
| Additional Project Information: DOE Project Number | 0200 | -075-14-1006 | | | | | | |
| SDA Project Number | | 075-14-1000 075-14-G1CT | | | | | | |
| Grant Number | | G5-4825 | | | | | | |
| Grant Date | | 2/11/2014 | | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ | 3,240,600 | | | | | | |
| Additional Authorized Cost | \$ | - | | | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ | 3,240,600 | | | | | | |
| Percentage Increase Over Original | | 0.000/ | | | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | | 0,00% | | | | | | |
| Percentage Completion | τ. | 12% | | | | • | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | | ne 30, 2016 | | | | | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | Jui | ne 30, 2016 | | | | | | |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS HOOVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - HVAC UPGRADES, ELECTRICAL SYSTEM UPGRADES, AND ASBESTOS ABATEMENT

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | <u>Pri</u> | or Periods | Current Year | | <u>urrent Year</u> <u>Totals</u> | | | Revised uthorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | - | \$ | 325,080 | \$ | 325,080 | \$ | 325,080 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | | | | 487,620 | | 487,620 | | 487,620 |
| Total Revenues | | <u>-</u> | | 812,700 | | 812,700 | | 812,700 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Architectural/Engineering Services | | - | | 58,298 | | 58,298 | | 125,700 |
| Construction Services | | - | | 30,814 | | 30,814 | *************************************** | 687,000 |
| Total Expenditures | | | | 89,112 | | 89,112 | | 812,700 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | 723,588 | \$ | 723,588 | \$ | ** |
| Additional Project Information: | | | | | | | | |
| DOE Project Number | 0300- | 050-14-1003 | | | | | | |
| SDAProject Number | 0300-0 | 050-14-G1CR | | | | | | |
| Grant Number | | 35-4823 | | | | | | |
| Grant Date | 12 | 2/11/2014 | | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | ¢. | N/A | | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost | ð e | 812,700 | | | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ \$ \$ | 812,700 | | | | | | |
| Percentage Increase Over Original | | | | | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | | 0.00% | | | | | | |
| Percentage Completion | | 11% | | | | | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | Jun | ie 30, 2016 | | | | | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | Jun | e 30, 2016 | | | | | | |



BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

EXHIBIT G-2

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

EXHIBIT G-3

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

AGENCY FUNDS

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

| | Student <u>Activity</u> | <u>Payroll</u> | | Age | Total ncy Funds |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 52,562 | \$ | 66,489 | \$ | 119,051 |
| Due from Other Funds | <u> </u> | | 26,442 | | 26,442 |
| Total Assets | \$ 52,562 | <u>\$</u> | 92,931 | <u>\$</u> | 145,493 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | | \$ | 54,120 | \$ | 54,120 |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | | | 38,811 | | 38,811 |
| Due to Student Groups | \$ 52,562 | | - | | 52,562 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 52,562 | \$ | 92,931 | \$ | 145,493 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

NOT APPLICABLE

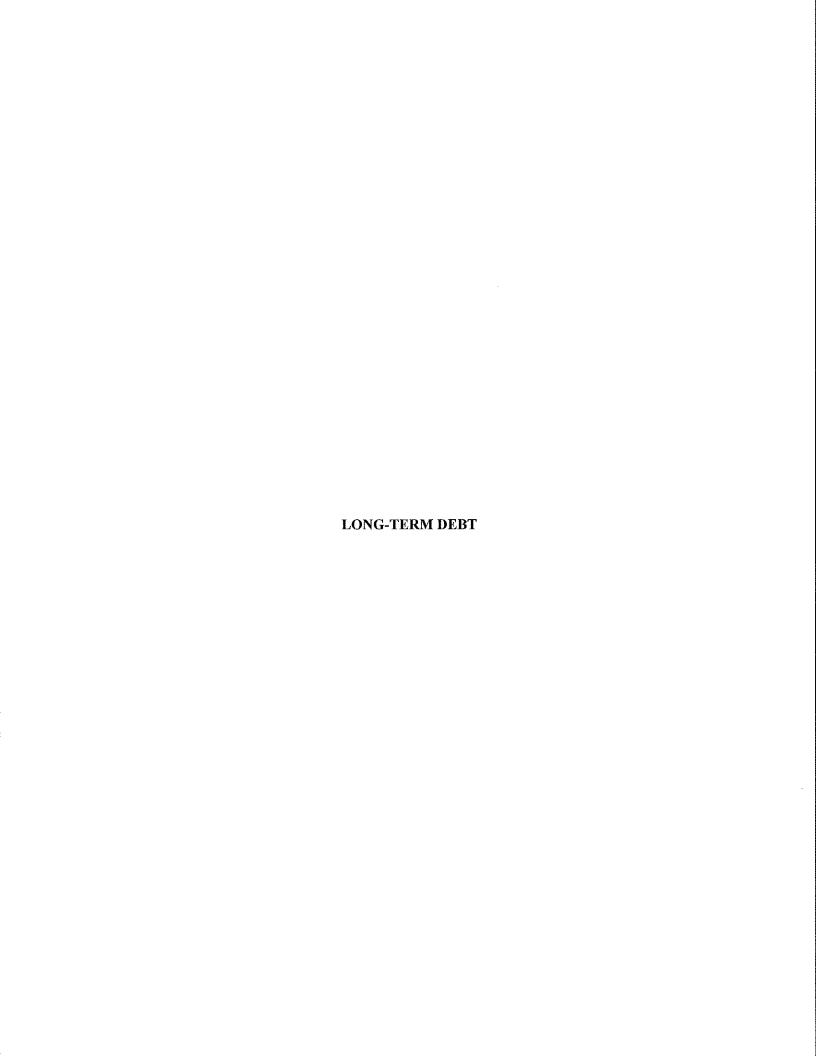
EXHIBIT H-3

STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | J | alance, uly 1, 2014 | <u>R</u> | Cash leceipts | <u>D</u> | Cash isbursements | | Balance, June 30, <u>2015</u> |
|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| ROY W. BROWN MIDDLE SCHOOL | \$ | 15,148 | \$ | 33,989 | \$ | 36,066 | \$ | 13,071 |
| BERGENFIELD HIGH SCHOOL | | 41,329 | | 85,325 | | 87,163 | | 39,491 |
| | \$ | 56,477 | \$ | 119,314 | \$ | 123,229 | <u>\$</u> | 52,562 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION AGENCY FUNDS PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | Balance, July 1, 2014 <u>Increases</u> | | es <u>Decreases</u> | | | Balance, June 30, 2015 | |
|---|--|-----------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash Due from Other Funds | \$ 44,492 31,029 | \$ | 42,659,436 | \$ | 42,637,439 4,587 | \$ | 66,489 26,442 |
| Total Assets | \$ 75,521 | <u>\$</u> | 42,659,436 | \$ | 42,642,026 | \$ | 92,931 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accrued Salaries and Wages | \$ 70,588 4,933 | \$ | 19,302,632 23,356,804 | \$ | 19,319,100 23,322,926 | \$ | 54,120 38,811 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 75,521 | <u>\$</u> | 42,659,436 | \$ | 42,642,026 | \$ | 92,931 |



BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

NOT APPLICABLE

EXHIBIT I-2

SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

NOT APPLICABLE

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental State | | - | - | | |
| Total Revenues | | | NA. | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Regular Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | | | | | |
| Interest | - | | | | - |
| Total Expenditures | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | - | ~ | - | - | • |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers Out - General Fund | - | | | (30,718) | |
| | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures | - | - | - | (30,718) | - |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | \$ - | <u></u> | <u> </u> | \$ 30,718 | - |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ - | \$ - | <u> </u> | \$ - | <u> - </u> |

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Bergenfield Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| Contents | <u>Exhibits</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | J-1 to J-5 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | J-6 to J-9 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 to J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the | |

Operating Information

cial activities take place.

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. J-16 to J-20

J-14 and J-15

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

reader understand the environment within which the government's finan-

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----|--------------|
| | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | _ | 2009 | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 (1) | _ | 2015 |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 6,013,417 | \$ | 6,118,441 | \$ | 6,973,047 | \$ | 8,521,212 | \$ | 11,528,576 | \$ 8,991,316 | \$ 11,615,142 | \$ 14,809,943 | \$ 18,048,809 | \$ | 21,986,090 |
| Restricted | | 365,848 | | 394,315 | | 398,791 | | 271,816 | | 766,995 | 3,326,995 | 5,072,995 | 6,702,305 | 8,450,750 | | 7,730,315 |
| Unrestricted | | 437,051 | | 1,430,359 | | 1,959,104 | | 2,404,713 | | 2,918,167 | 4,594,377 | 5,634,835 | 5,437,142 | (10,478,093) | | (11,055,416) |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$ | 6,816,316 | \$ | 7,943,115 | \$ | 9,330,942 | \$ | 11,197,741 | \$ | 15,213,738 | \$ 16,912,688 | \$ 22,322,972 | \$ 26,949,390 | \$ 16,021,466 | \$ | 18,660,989 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 35,402 | \$ | 27,184 | \$ | 56,009 | \$ | 42,664 | \$ | 38,679 | \$ 22,986 | | \$ 4,823 | \$ 13,200 | \$ | 11,550 |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | (14,348) | | (12,532) | | 4,138 | | 69,650 | | 82,917 | 110,167 | 85,493 | 191,348 | 305,951 | | 208,678 |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$ | 21,054 | \$ | 14,652 | \$ | 60,147 | \$ | 112,314 | \$ | 121,596 | \$ 133,153 | \$ 85,493 | \$ 196,171 | \$ 319,151 | \$ | 220,228 |
| District-wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 6,048,819 | \$ | 6,145,625 | \$ | 7,029,056 | \$ | 8,563,876 | \$ | 11,567,255 | \$ 9,014,302 | \$ 11,615,142 | \$ 14,814,766 | \$ 18,062,009 | \$ | 21,997,640 |
| Restricted | | 365,848 | | 394,315 | | 398,791 | | 271,816 | | 766,995 | 3,326,995 | 5,072,995 | 6,702,305 | 8,450,750 | | 7,730,315 |
| Unrestricted | | 422,703 | | 1,417,827 | | 1,963,242 | | 2,474,363 | | 3,001,084 | 4,704,544 | 5,720,328 | 5,628,490 | (10,172,142) | | (10,846,738) |
| Total district net position | \$ | 6,837,370 | \$ | 7,957,767 | \$ | 9,391,089 | \$ | 11,310,055 | \$ | 15,335,334 | \$ 17,045,841 | \$ 22,408,465 | \$ 27,145,561 | \$ 16,340,617 | | 18,881,217 |

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions"

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year End | led Ives 20 | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 22,498,274 | \$ 23,354,155 | \$ 24,072,216 | \$ 23,681,898 | \$ 22,727,317 | \$ 23,530,605 | \$ 24,256,926 | \$ 25.822.685 | \$ 26,071,825 | S 31.564.646 |
| Special Education | 10.283.102 | 11.538,688 | 11.289.120 | 11.093.225 | 10,788,076 | 10,356,168 | 10,478,106 | 10.937.704 | 10,638,090 | 12.474.570 |
| Other Instruction | 1.912.054 | 1,950,926 | 2,107,336 | 1,754,020 | 1,931,633 | 2,058,207 | 1,967,919 | 1,929,241 | 1,833,891 | 1.811.716 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 523,539 | 616,932 | 616,322 | 717.885 | 816.236 | 805,495 | 735,888 | 856,417 | 1,043,178 | 1,099,250 |
| Other Services | 25,940 | 27.673 | 17.439 | 20,171 | 15,335 | 1.911 | 3,917 | 32,215 | 28,980 | 112,627 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction Related Services | 6,996,586 | 8,133,793 | 8,594,671 | 7,863,005 | 7,683,983 | 7,561,603 | 7,721,787 | 7,856,535 | 7,362,058 | 8,864,355 |
| General Administration | 1,492,102 | 1,264,877 | 1,220,689 | 1,253,860 | 1.796,415 | 1,613.183 | 1.356.817 | 1,565,370 | 1,394,165 | 1,412,876 |
| School Administrative Services | 2,579,276 | 2,867,058 | 3,217,613 | 4,032,511 | 4,180,216 | 3,598,663 | 3,688,898 | 3,807,670 | 3,741,186 | 4.549.105 |
| Central Services and Other Support Services | 574,647 | 607.680 | 597,252 | 569,981 | 594,199 | 688,315 | 611,371 | 660,550 | 731,002 | 787,507 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 5,325,316 | 5,075,218 | 6,076,847 | 5,625,817 | 5,806,560 | 6,023,494 | 5.382,925 | 5,697,345 | 6,421,972 | 6,854,874 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,974,637 | 2,125,103 | 2,216,789 | 1,930,408 | 1,981,300 | 2,098,341 | 2,040,505 | 2.062,756 | 2,012,627 | 2.106.932 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 27.597 | 4,560 | 3,072 | 15.859 | 63,706 | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 54,213,070 | 57,566,663 | 60.029.366 | 58,558.640 | 58,384,976 | 58,335,985 | 58,245,059 | 61,228,488 | 61,278,974 | 71,638,458 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 1,149,264 | 1,181,825 | 1,213,350 | 1,211,583 | 1,272,669 | 1.210.256 | 1,316,498 | 1,085,100 | 1,095,065 | 1,273,741 |
| Summer Enrichment Program | 54,838 | 55,960 | 55,161 | 55,093 | 59.834 | 57.125 | 69.311 | 69,759 | 40.709 | 46,792 |
| Total business-type activities expense | 1,204.102 | I.237,785 | 1,268,511 | 1,266,676 | 1,332,503 | 1,267,381 | 1,385,809 | 1,154.859 | 1.135,774 | 1.320,533 |
| Total district expenses | \$ 55,417,172 | \$ 58,804,448 | \$ 61,297,877 | \$ 59,825,316 | \$ 59,717,479 | \$ 59,603,366 | \$ 59,630,868 | \$ 62,383,347 | \$ 62.414,748 | \$ 72,958,991 |
| Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 92,184 | \$ 572,701 | S 1,041,194 | \$ 1,503,365 | \$ 1,598,324 | \$ 1,284,685 | \$ 1,311,100 | \$ 1.526.439 | \$ 1,597,066 | \$ 1,468,802 |
| Support Services | | 37,909 | | | | 45,002 | 50,755 | 113,956 | 147,527 | 74,377 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 11,599,096 | 13,122,360 | 13,360,020 | 8,665,339 | 11,506,298 | 9,273,979 | 10,091,784 | 10,580,633 | 9,555,009 | 16,368,958 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 72,854 | 8,462 | | 18.036 | 320,379 | 42,973 | 42,551 | 27,860 | | 430,227 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 11,764,134 | 13,741,432 | 14,401,214 | 10,186,740 | 13,425,001 | 10,646,639 | 11,496,190 | 12,248,888 | 11,299_602 | 18,342,364 |
| Paris and the same and distinct | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services Food service | \$ 843,400 | \$ 840,695 | \$ 832,779 | \$ 857,993 | \$ 769,012 | \$ 724,441 | \$ 697.285 | \$ 577,217 | \$ 591,610 | \$ 544,341 |
| Summer Enrichment Program | 59,713 | 58,625 | 38,793 | 50,237 | 64,318 | 61,157 | 69,386 | 59,545 | 54,475 | 51,351 |
| | 317.322 | 332,063 | 362,434 | 410.613 | 508,455 | 506,849 | 594,464 | 628,775 | 612,669 | 625,918 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 1,220,435 | 1.231.383 | 1,234,006 | 1,318,843 | 1,341,785 | 1.292.447 | 1.361.135 | 1,265,537 | 1,258,754 | 1.221,610 |
| Total business type activities program revenues Total district program revenues | \$ 12,984,569 | \$ 14,972,815 | \$ 15,635,220 | \$ 11,505,583 | S 14,766,786 | \$ 11,939,086 | \$ 12,857,325 | \$ 13.514,425 | \$ 12,558,356 | \$ 19,563,974 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (42,448,936) | \$ (43,825,231) | \$ (45,628,152) | \$ (48,371,900) | \$ (44,959,975) | \$ (47,689,346) | \$ (46,748,869) | \$ (48,979,600) | \$ (49,979,372) | \$ (53,296,094) |
| Business-type activities | 16,333 | (6.402) | (34,505) | 52,167 | 9.282 | 25,066 | (24,674) | 110,678 | 122,980 | (98,923) |
| Total district-wide net expense | \$ (42,432,603) | \$ (43,831,633) | \$ (45,662,657) | \$ (48,319,733) | \$ (44,950,693) | \$ (47,664,280) | \$ (46,773,543) | \$ (48,868,922) | \$ (49.856,392) | \$ (53,395,017) |
| • | | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net | \$ 38,346,404 | \$ 39,876,425 | \$ 41,351,852 | \$ 42,178,609 | \$ 43,182,460 | \$ 44.883.849 | \$ 44,883,849 | \$ 45,332,687 | \$ 46,194,008 | \$ 46,194,008 |
| Unrestricted Aid and contributions | 5,635.658 | 5.316.845 | 5,623,017 | 7,973,166 | 5,719,958 | 6,730,799 | 7.598,261 | 8.184,570 | 8,302,723 | 8,396,653 |
| Investment earnings | 20,001 | 21,947 | 96,847 | 86,924 | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous income | 13,174 | 13,020 | 24,263 | | 73,554 | 534,154 | 83.266 | 88,761 | 304,709 | 1.344,956 |
| Transfers | | | (80,000) | | | | | | | |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets | | (276,207) | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 44,015,237 | 44,952,030 | 47,015,979 | 50,238,699 | 48,975,972 | 52,148,802 | 52,565,376 | 53,606,018 | 54,801,440 | 55,935,617 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers | | | 80,000 | | | | | | , | |
| Total business-type activities | | - | 80,000 | | <u> </u> | | | - | - | _ |
| Total district-wide | \$ 44.015,237 | \$ 44,952,030 | \$ 47,095,979 | \$ 50,238,699 | \$ 48.975.972 | \$ 52,148,802 | \$ 52,565,376 | \$ 53,606,018 | \$ 54,801,440 | \$ 55,935,617 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 1,566,301 | \$ 1,126,799 | \$ 1,387,827 | \$ 1,866,799 | \$ 4,015,997 | \$ 4,459,456 | \$ 5,816,507 | \$ 4,626,418 | \$ 4,822,068 | S 2,639,523 |
| Business-type activities | 16,333 | (6,402) | 45,495 | 52,167 | 9.282 | 25,066 | (24.674) | 110,678 | 122,980 | (98,923) |
| Total district | \$ 1,582,634 | \$ 1,120,397 | \$ 1,433,322 | \$ 1,918,966 | \$ 4,025,279 | \$ 4,484,522 | \$ 5,791,833 | \$ 4,737,096 | \$ 4,945,048 | \$ 2,540,600 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | | Fi | scal Year Ende | d June | 30, | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|----|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------|------------------|------|------------|------|-----------|
| | 2006 | 2007 | | 2008 | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 1,223,128 | \$ 2,405,864 | \$ | 1,723,835 | \$ 1,798,237 | \$ | 4,549,424 | | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved | 611,019 | 426,449 | | 1,657,197 | 1,982,156 | | 54,263 | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | \$ | 4,014,771 | \$ | 6,481,434 | \$ 9,237,329 | \$ | 9,673,844 | \$ | 7,375,064 |
| Committed | | | | | | | | | 2,577,784 | | 3,571,574 | 3,661,427 | | 1,226,800 | | 689,234 |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | | 2,103,906 | | 1,425,385 | 602,282 | | 963,478 | | 845,783 |
| Unassigned | | - | | | - | | - | | 287,131 | | 172,236 | 168,473 | | 227,376 | | 312,471 |
| Total general fund | \$ 1,834,147 | \$ 2,832,313 | \$ | 3,381,032 | \$ 3,780,393 | \$ | 4,603,687 | S | 8,983,592 | \$ 1 | 1,650,629 | \$ 13,669,511 | \$ | 12,091,498 | S | 9,222,552 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | | | | | \$ 40,632 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved | \$ 144,464 | \$ 26,112 | \$ | 17,324 | 30,757 | \$ | 71,397 | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | * | m | | | <u>S</u> | 71,397 | \$ | 71,397 | \$ 59,707 | _\$_ | 1,601,081 | _\$ | 3,179,431 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 144,464 | \$ 26,112 | _S | 17,324 | \$ 71,389 | \$ | 71,397 | _\$_ | 71,397 | \$ | 71,397 | \$ 59,707 | S | 1,601,081 | _\$_ | 3,179,431 |

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2011, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Type Definitions." The Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. This Statement established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources reported in governmental funds. Reclassification of prior year fund balance amounts to comply with Statement No. 54 is not required

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Yea | ar Ended June 30, | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax levy | \$ 38,346,404 | \$ 39,876,425 | \$ 41,351,852 | \$ 42,178,609 | \$ 43,182,460 | \$ 44,883,849 | \$ 44,883,849 | \$ 45,332,687 | \$ 46,194,008 | \$ 46,194,008 |
| Tuition and Fees | 92,184 | 610,610 | 1,041,294 | 1,503,365 | 1,598,324 | 1,329,687 | 1,361,855 | 1,640,395 | 1,744,593 | 1,543,179 |
| Interest Earnings | 20,001 | 21,947 | 96,847 | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 57,902 | 26,031 | 54,017 | 140,296 | 149,079 | 582,702 | 160,664 | 158,961 | 368,549 | 1,465,414 |
| State Sources | 15,536,814 | 16,850,613 | 17,548,564 | 14,942,257 | 13,611,126 | 13,940,760 | 15,326,616 | 17,115,383 | 16,264,591 | 17,538,833 |
| Federal Sources | 1,726,066 | 1,584,043 | 1,404,619 | 1,660,912 | 3,824,461 | 2,058,443 | 2,328,582 | 1,607,480 | 1,529,301 | 1,619,115 |
| Total revenue | 55,779,371 | 58,969,669 | 61,497,193 | 60,425,439 | 62,365,450 | 62,795,441 | 64,061,566 | 65,854,906 | 66,101,042 | 68,360,549 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 22,417,382 | 23,396,016 | 24,041,453 | 23,585,408 | 22,739,145 | 23,310,868 | 24,042,309 | 25,105,398 | 25,805,127 | 27,060,101 |
| Special Education Instruction | 10,270,475 | 11,554,718 | 11,288,201 | 11,081,324 | 10,807,884 | 10,335,624 | 10,223,736 | 10,647,397 | 10,506,238 | 11,511,294 |
| Other Instruction | 1,907,709 | 1,956,756 | 2,106,992 | 1,750,670 | 1,937,235 | 2,053,118 | 1,971,962 | 1,910,763 | 1,832,881 | 1,623,457 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 522,490 | 618,726 | 616,104 | 716,732 | 818,141 | 803,567 | 737,335 | 848,357 | 1,042,604 | 1,097,656 |
| Other Services | 25,940 | 27,673 | 17,439 | 20,171 | 15,335 | 1,911 | 3,917 | 32,215 | 28,980 | 112,382 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & Inst. Related Services | 6,982,029 | 8,156,251 | 8,593,537 | 7,850,706 | 7,703,403 | 7,543,500 | 7,712,741 | 7,746,701 | 7,335,700 | 8,270,139 |
| General Administration | 1,416,188 | 1,212,483 | 1,171,183 | 1,206,490 | 1,753,109 | 1,565,958 | 1,358,450 | 1,543,786 | 1,388,322 | 1,400,528 |
| School Administrative Services | 2,573,386 | 2,875,530 | 3,217,104 | 4,025,431 | 4,192,192 | 3,587,875 | 3,666,953 | 3,706,542 | 3,712,382 | 3,957,485 |
| Central Services and Other Support Services | 573,427 | 609,401 | 597,157 | 568,867 | 595,830 | 686,324 | 607,240 | 647,316 | 730,460 | 786,066 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 5,069,175 | 4,838,067 | 5,830,493 | 5,387,368 | 5,583,922 | 5,601,163 | 5,356,299 | 5,618,638 | 6,397,830 | 6,810,941 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,866,746 | 2,004,216 | 2,089,739 | 1,791,058 | 1,848,666 | 1,998,369 | 1,952,091 | 1,951,812 | 1,945,113 | 2,039,773 |
| Capital Outlay | 553,875 | 777,878 | 1,274,596 | 2,801,834 | 2,589,078 | 927,259 | 3,761,496 | 4,088,789 | 5,412,044 | 4,981,323 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 607,649 | 55,521 | 29,082 | 147,486 | 1,234,998 | | | | | |
| Interest and Other Charges | 24,447 | 6,619 | 4,182 | 13,730 | 68,210 | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 54,810,918 | 58,089,855 | 60,877,262 | 60,947,275 | 61,887,148 | 58,415,536 | 61,394,529 | 63,847,714 | 66,137,681 | 69,651,145 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 968,453 | 879,814 | 619,931 | (521,836) | 478,302 | 4,379,905 | 2,667,037 | 2,007,192 | (36,639) | (1,290,596) |
| Other Financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted) | 152,377 | | | 975,262 | 345,000 | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 116,389 | | | 435,360 | | | | 2,525,000 | 3,747,496 |
| Transfers out | | (116,389) | (80,000) | | (435,360) | | | | (2,525,000) | (3,747,496) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 152,377 | | (80,000) | 975,262 | 345,000 | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 1,120,830 | \$ 879,814 | \$ 539,931 | \$ 453,426 | \$ 823,302 | \$ 4,379,905 | \$ 2,667,037 | \$ 2,007,192 | \$ (36,639) | \$ (1,290,596) |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | 1.17% | 0.11% | 0.06% | 0.28% | 2.20% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

^{*} Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30.</u> | Tuition | Tr | ansportation <u>Fees</u> | Adult Education ogram Fees | Interest on <u>Investments</u> | <u>Rents</u> | Cancelled Prior Year <u>Orders</u> | Prior Year <u>Refunds</u> | <u>N</u> | <u> Iiscellaneous</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|-------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 2006 | \$ 3,805 | | | \$ 92,184 | \$ 20,001 | \$ 7,795 | | | \$ | 1,574 | \$ 125,359 |
| 2007 | 446,821 | \$ | 37,909 | 125,880 | 21,947 | 9,300 | | | | 3,720 | 645,577 |
| 2008 | 935,088 | | | 106,206 | 96,847 | 9,175 | | | | 14,988 | 1,162,304 |
| 2009 | 1,407,282 | | | 96,083 | 20,983 | 9,759 | | | | 56,143 | 1,590,250 |
| 2010 | 1,503,468 | | | 94,856 | 17,353 | 8,870 | | | | 47,323 | 1,671,870 |
| 2011 | 1,284,605 | | 45,002 | | 14,486 | 9,980 | \$ 410,000 | | | 99,688 | 1,863,761 |
| 2012 | 1,311,100 | | 50,755 | | 19,578 | 10,315 | | | | 53,373 | 1,445,121 |
| . 2013 | 1,526,439 | | 113,956 | | 24,651 | 9,970 | | | | 54,140 | 1,729,156 |
| 2014 | 1,597,066 | | 147,527 | | 23,499 | 13,398 | | \$ 234,666 | | 33,146 | 2,049,302 |
| 2015 | 1,468,802 | | 74,377 | | 18,256 | 9,625 | \$ 1,070,232 | \$ 103,992 | | 142,851 | 2,888,135 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | 1 | Fotal Assessed Value | Public Utilities | Net Valuation Taxable | Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value | Total Direct School Tax Rate * |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 2006 | \$ 11,148,900 | \$ 2,075,725,055 | \$ 200,518,500 | \$ 33,575,000 | \$ 77,246,300 | \$ | 2,398,213,755 | \$ 1,173,080 | \$ 2,399,386,835 | \$ 2,689,649,985 | \$ 1.630 |
| 2007 | 10,769,100 | 2,079,827,755 | 195,395,400 | 33,554,200 | 73,306,300 | | 2,392,852,755 | 1,041,281 | 2,393,894,036 | 3,063,553,502 | 1.697 |
| 2008 | 11,884,900 | 2,104,378,855 | 194,740,800 | 33,388,800 | 74,608,400 | | 2,419,001,755 | 2,127,384 | 2,421,129,139 | 3,323,039,315 | 1.725 |
| 2009 | 8,620,900 | 2,213,976,600 | 286,764,300 | 46,701,500 | 111,932,000 | | 2,667,995,300 | 2,127,384 | 2,670,122,684 | 2,680,527,382 | 1.598 |
| 2010 | 8,817,500 | 2,212,145,700 | 287,632,800 | 46,701,500 | 111,281,200 | | 2,666,578,700 | 4,978,482 | 2,671,557,182 | 3,025,908,774 | 1.649 |
| 2011 | 7,253,500 | 2,198,699,800 | 285,515,300 | 45,741,100 | 121,220,600 | | 2,658,430,300 | 4,122,023 | 2,662,552,323 | 2,893,274,034 | 1.686 |
| 2012 | 7,253,500 | 2,196,794,100 | 282,927,700 | 45,212,400 | 120,013,700 | | 2,652,201,400 | 869,130 | 2,653,070,530 | 2,755,673,769 | 1.700 |
| 2013 | 7,381,600 | 2,194,172,200 | 276,285,800 | 44,683,600 | 116,732,200 | | 2,639,255,400 | 869,130 | 2,640,124,530 | 2,657,053,290 | 1.753 |
| 2014 | 7,228,800 | 2,195,867,700 | 270,292,300 | 44,003,400 | 116,438,800 | | 2,633,831,000 | 900,000 | 2,634,731,000 | 2,563,061,673 | 1.753 |
| 2015 | 7,187,600 | 2,196,822,200 | 269,567,700 | 42,589,900 | 116,438,800 | | 2,632,606,200 | 98,340 | 2,632,704,540 | 2,684,336,177 | 1.773 |

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

a Tax rates are per \$100

EXHIBIT J-7

3.122

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS

(Unaudited)

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

| | Sch | al Direct lool Tax Rate | Overlapj | oing Rat | es | | |
|------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Calendar Year | Loca | genfield al School vistrict | nicipality ergenfield | | ounty of Bergen | Overla | Direct and apping Tax Rate |
| 2006 | \$ | 1.630 | \$ 0.918 | \$ | 0.202 | \$ | 2.750 |
| 2007 | | 1.697 | 0.994 | | 0.229 | | 2.920 |
| 2008 | | 1.725 | 1.012 | | 0.253 | | 2.990 |
| 2009 | | 1.598 | 0.986 | | 0.224 | | 2.808 |
| 2010 | | 1.649 | 0.996 | | 0.222 | | 2.867 |
| 2011 | | 1.686 | 1.019 | | 0.226 | | 2.931 |
| 2012 | | 1.700 | 1.042 | | 0.228 | | 2.970 |
| 2013 | | 1.734 | 1.068 | | 0.229 | | 3.031 |
| 2014 | | 1.753 | 1.087 | | 0.225 | | 3.065 |

1.104

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

(A) The Borough undertook a revaluation of real property which became effective for the 2005 calendar year.

1.773

N/A - Not Available

2015

0.245

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, LAST YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | 20 | 15 | | 20 | 06 |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----|------------|----------------|
| | Taxable | % of Total | • | Taxable | % of Total |
| | Assessed | District Net | | Assessed | District Net |
| Taxpayer | Value | Assessed Value | | Value | Assessed Value |
| Rabinowitz, Charles (Trustee) | \$ 19,277,200 | 0.73% | | | |
| Tower Ivy Lane, LLC | 18,850,000 | 0.72% | \$ | 12,271,000 | 0.51% |
| Knickerbocker Country Club | 17,000,000 | 0.65% | | 19,244,400 | 0.80% |
| Olster Bergenfield Properties | 16,500,000 | 0.63% | | | |
| Tower Management Financing Ptsp. | 13,350,000 | 0.51% | | | |
| St. James Apts, VAP International | 11,526,700 | 0.44% | | 9,548,900 | 0.40% |
| Pathmark Stores, LLC | 10,215,000 | 0.39% | | 7,790,300 | 0.32% |
| Legion Manor Assoc., LLC | 10,000,000 | 0.38% | | | |
| New Bridge Shopping Center LLC | 7,100,000 | 0.27% | | | |
| Keepers Bergenfield LLC | 5,496,700 | 0.21% | | 4,976,900 | 0.21% |
| Point Properties | | | | 11,657,700 | 0.49% |
| ABA Realty Corp. | | | | 10,192,000 | 0.42% |
| Tower Management Financing Partnership | | | | 8,481,200 | 0.35% |
| New Woodbine, LLC | | | | 5,668,900 | 0.24% |
| 120 Woodbine Inc. | | | | 4,052,600 | 0.17% |
| | \$ 129,315,600 | 4.91% | \$ | 93,883,900 | 3.91% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal | | | Col | llected within the | Fiscal Year of | |
|----------|-----|----------------|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Year | | | | the Lev | vy | Collections in |
| Ended | Tax | xes Levied for | | | Percentage | Subsequent |
| June 30, | the | e Fiscal Year | | Amount | of Levy | Years |
| 2006 | \$ | 38,346,404 | \$ | 38,346,404 | 100.00% | |
| 2007 | | 39,876,425 | | 39,876,425 | 100.00% | |
| 2008 | | 41,351,852 | | 41,351,852 | 100.00% | |
| 2009 | | 42,178,609 | | 42,178,609 | 100.00% | |
| 2010 | | 43,182,460 | | 43,182,460 | 100.00% | |
| 2011 | | 44,883,849 | | 44,883,849 | 100.00% | |
| 2012 | | 44,883,849 | | 44,883,849 | 100.00% | |
| 2013 | | 45,332,687 | | 45,332,687 | 100.00% | |
| 2014 | | 46,194,008 | | 41,773,143 | 90.43% | \$ 4,420,865 |
| 2015 | | 46,194,008 | | 46,194,008 | 100.00% | |
| | | | | | | |

_

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | Go | vernmental Activi | ities | _ | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----|--------------|------------|-------|--------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Project Loan Payable | Capital Leases | To | tal District | Population | Per (| Capita |
| 2006 | | | \$ 146,825 | \$ | 146,825 | 25,651 | \$ | 6 |
| 2007 | | | 91,304 | | 91,304 | 25,565 | | 4 |
| 2008 | | | 62,222 | | 62,222 | 25,515 | | 2 |
| 2009 | | | 889,998 | | 889,998 | 25,582 | | 35 |
| 2010 | | | _ | | - | 26,882 | | 0 |
| 2011 | | | - | | - | 27,060 | | 0 |
| 2012 | | | _ | | - | 27,165 | | 0 |
| 2013 | | | _ | | - | 27,300 | | 0 |
| 2014 | | | | | - | 27,406 | | 0 |
| 2015 | | | | | - | 27,406 (E) | | 0 |

(E) - Estimate

Source: District records

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Deductions | Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value a of Property | Per Capita |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|--|------------|
| 2006 | ~ | - | - | 0.00% | 0 |
| 2007 | - | - | ~ | 0.00% | 0 |
| 2008 | - | | - | 0.00% | 0 |
| 2009 | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0 |
| 2010 | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0 |
| 2011 | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0 |
| 2012 | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0 |
| 2013 | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0 |
| 2014 | _ | - | ~ | 0.00% | 0 |
| 2015 | - | _ | - | 0.00% | 0 |

Source: District records

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

| | <u> 1</u> | Total Debt |
|---|-----------|------------------|
| Municipal Debt: (1) Bergenfield School District | | - |
| Borough of Bergenfield | \$ | 11,271,507 |
| Total Direct Debt | | 11,271,507 |
| Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: | | |
| Bergen County: | | |
| County of Bergen (A) | | 14,740,623 |
| Bergen County Utilities Authority - Water Pollution (B) | | <u>7,788,811</u> |
| Total Overlapping Debt | | 22,529,434 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | \$ | 33,800,941 |

Source:

- (1) Borough's 2014 Annual Debt Statement
- (A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to the municipality by dividing the municipality's 2014 equalized value by the total 2014 equalized value for Bergen County.
- (B) The debt was computed based upon municipal flow to the Authority.

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2015

Equalized valuation basis

| | | | | | | 2014 2013 2012 | \$ | 2,678,290,624 2,559,898,545 2,661,249,649 7,899,438,818 | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Average equalized | d valuation of taxab | \$ | 2,633,146,273 | | | | | | | |
| | | Debt li | | \$ | 105,325,851 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Fiscal Year | Ending J | une 30, | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | | 2015 |
| \$ 95,442,291 | \$ 108,154,671 | \$ 120,540,327 | \$ 128,257,542 | \$ 129,941,673 | \$ | 122,448,615 | \$ | 115,366,524 | \$ 110,708,495 | \$ 106,320,018 | \$ 1 | 05,325,851 |
| | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> | | | | _ |
| \$ 95,442,291 | \$ 108,154,671 | \$ 120,540,327 | \$ 128,257,542 | \$ 129,941,673 | S | 122,448,615 | <u>s</u> | 115,366,524 | \$ 110,708,495 | \$ 106,320,018 | \$ 1 | 105,325,851 |

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

Source: Annual Debt Statements

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

Total net debt applicable to limit

Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit

Legal debt margin

Debt limit

EXHIBIT J-14

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Year | Population | Capi | ounty Per ta Personal Income | Unemployment Rate | | |
|------|------------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 2006 | 25,651 | \$ | 63,103 | 3.70% | | |
| 2007 | 25,565 | | 67,544 | 3.20% | | |
| 2008 | 25,515 | | 67,331 | 4.10% | | |
| 2009 | 25,582 | | 63,874 | 7.60% | | |
| 2010 | 26,882 | | 63,885 | 7.90% | | |
| 2011 | 27,060 | | 67,248 | 7.50% | | |
| 2012 | 27,165 | | 69,281 | 7.70% | | |
| 2013 | 27,300 | | 69,495 | 7.00% | | |
| 2014 | 27,406 | | 69,495 (E) | 4.90% | | |
| 2015 | 27,406 (E) | | 69,495 (E) | 4.90% (E) | | |

Source: New Jersey State Department of Education

(E) - Estimate

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | 2 | 015 | | 906 |
|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| | | Percentage of | | Percentage of |
| | | Total | | Total |
| | | Municipal | | Municipal |
| Employer | Employees | Employment | Employees | Employment |

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Instruction | 333 | 333 | 333 | 324 | 327 | 328 | 318 | 329 | 329 | 330 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 65 | 60 | 61 | 71 | 65 | 65 | 72 | 66 | 65 | 66 |
| General administration | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| School administrative services | 23 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 34 | 24 | 23 | 24 |
| Central services | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 41 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| Pupil transportation | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 24 | 16 | 17 | 16 |
| Other support services | 17 | 15 | 9 | - | | | | | | |
| Total | 495 | 483 | 481 | 491 | 486 | 485 | 501 | 488 | 486 | 488 |

Source: District Personnel Records

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Teacher/Pupil Ratio

| Fiscal Year | Enrollment a | Operating xpenditures b | ost Per Pupil ^c | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Elementary | Middle School | Senior High School | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) | % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student Attendance Percentage |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2006 | 3,790 | \$ 53,624,947 | \$ 14,149 | 6,30% | 350 | 1:16 | 1:13 | 1:12 | 3,790 | 3,666 | 2,88% | 96.73% |
| 2007 | 3,619 | 57,249,837 | 15,819 | 11.80% | 349 | 1:15 | 1:14 | 1:13 | 3,535 | 3,395 | -6.73% | 96.04% |
| 2008 | 3,589 | 59,569,402 | 16,598 | 4.92% | 334 | 1:12 | 1:10 | 1:09 | 3,544 | 3,412 | 0.25% | 96.28% |
| 2009 | 3,754 | 57,984,225 | 15,446 | -6,94% | 351 | 1:15 | 1:13 | 1:14 | 3,684 | 3,567 | 3.95% | 96.82% |
| 2010 | 3,474 | 57,994,862 | 16,694 | 8.08% | 349 | 1:15 | 1:13 | 1:14 | 3,432 | 3,308 | -6.84% | 96,39% |
| 2011 | 3,529 | 57,488,277 | 16,290 | -2.42% | 350 | 1;15 | 1:13 | 1:14 | 3,529 | 3,405 | 2.83% | 96.49% |
| 2012 | 3,643 | 57,633,033 | 15,820 | -2,89% | 349 | 1:15 | 1;13 | 1:14 | 3,530 | 3,409 | 0.03% | 96.57% |
| 2013 | 3,643 | 59,758,925 | 16,404 | 3.69% | 347 | 1:15 | 1:13 | 1:14 | 3,575 | 3,460 | 1,27% | 96.78% |
| 2014. | 3,633 | 60,725,637 | 16,715 | 1.90% | 351 | 1:15 | 1:13 | 1:14 | 3,532 | 3,358 | -1.20% | 95.07% |
| 2015 | 3,518 | 64,669,822 | 18,383 | 9,98% | 345 | 1:15 | 1:13 | 1:14 | 3,475 | 3,338 | -1.61% | 96.06% |

Sources: District records

a Enrollment based on annual October district count.
 b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION (Unaudited)

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

| 11-000-261-XXX | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | 2008 | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| School Facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergenfield High School | \$ 1,202,659 | \$ 1,134,378 | \$ 1,511,168 | \$ 1,341,001 | \$ 1,267,962 | \$ 1,206,434 | \$ 1,213,577 | \$ 1,278,931 | \$ 1,348,560 | \$ 1,400,192 |
| Roy W. Brown Middle School | 577,617 | 544,823 | 725,789 | 644,061 | 608,982 | 579,432 | 582,863 | 614,252 | 647,693 | 672,492 |
| Franklin Elementary School | 288,809 | 272,411 | 362,894 | 322,030 | 304,490 | 289,715 | 291,430 | 307,124 | 323,845 | 336,244 |
| Hoover Elementary School | 113,309 | 106,876 | 142,375 | 126,343 | 119,462 | 113,665 | 114,338 | 120,495 | 127,056 | 131,920 |
| Jefferson Elementary School | 158,745 | 149,732 | 199,467 | 177,006 | 167,365 | 159,244 | 160,187 | 168,814 | 178,004 | 184,820 |
| Lincoln Elementary School | 317,207 | 299,197 | 398,577 | 353,695 | 334,431 | 318,203 | 320,076 | 337,313 | 355,677 | 369,295 |
| Washington Elementary Sch. | 181,463 | 171,161 | 228,013 | 202,336 | 191,316 | 182,033 | 183,121 | 192,983 | 203,489 | 211,281 |
| Grand Total | \$2,839,809 | \$ 2,678,578 | \$ 3,568,283 | \$3,166,472 | \$2,994,008 | \$2,848,726 | \$2,865,592 | \$3,019,912 | \$3,184,324 | \$3,306,244 |

Source: District Records

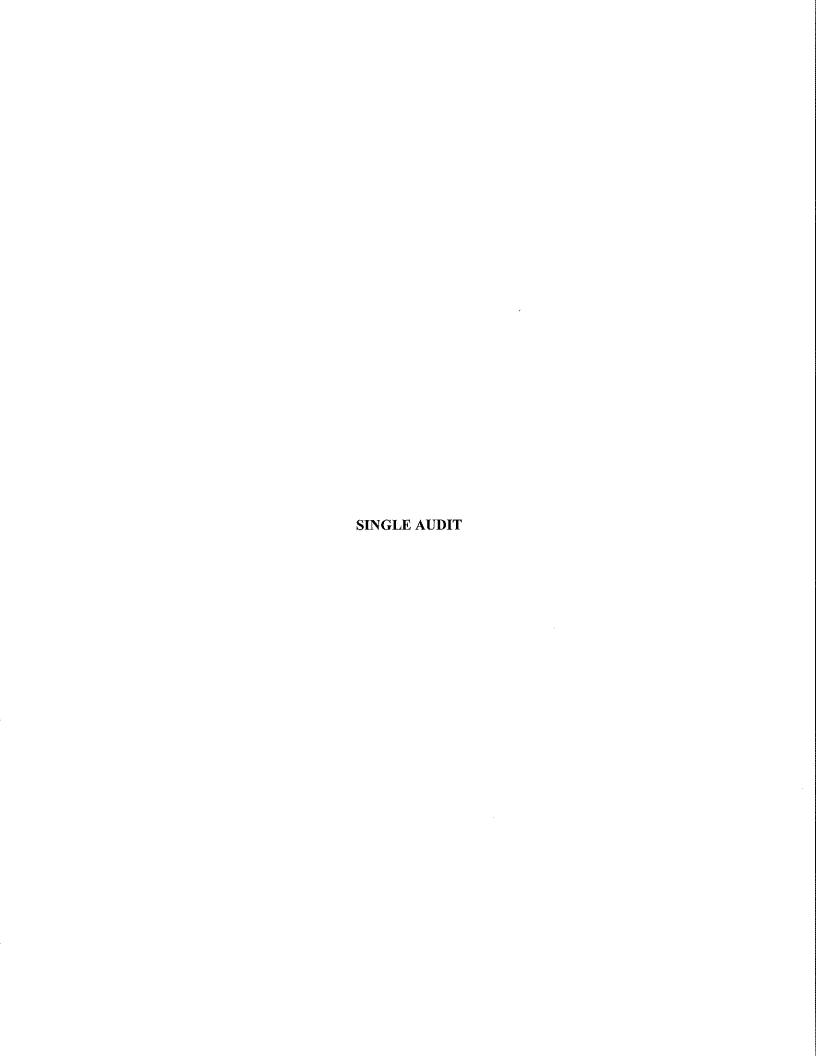
Note:

Beginning in fiscal year 2001, the New Jersey State Department of Education required Districts to report maintenance expenditures by location, therefore, ten years of data is not required or available.

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

| | Coverage | <u>De</u> | <u>ductible</u> |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| School Package Policy - NESBIG | | | |
| Property - Blanket Building & Contents | \$ 125,206,684 | \$ | 5,000 |
| Comprehensive General Liability | 2,000,000 | | |
| Commercial Umbrella | 9,000,000 | | 10,000 |
| Accident Coverage | 500,000 | | |
| Environmental Impairment | 2,000,000 | | 15,000 |
| Commercial Umbrella Cap | 50,000,000 | | |
| School Board Legal Liability | 1,000,000 | | 10,000 |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability | 1,000,000 | | |
| Commercial Auto Liability | 1,000,000 | | 1,000 |
| Crime Coverage | | | |
| Public Employee Dishonesty | | | |
| Per Employee (Primary) | 100,000 | | 5,000 |
| Per Loss (Excess) | 400,000 | | |
| Forgery or Alteration Coverage | 50,000 | | 1,000 |
| Treasurer of School Monies - Surety Bond | 325,000 | | |
| Business Administrator/Board Secretary - Surety Bond | 325,000 | | |

Source: School District's records





LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS EXH

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-1

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ANDREW PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA

DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA KATHLEEN WANG, CPA ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Bergenfield Board of Education Bergenfield, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bergenfield Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Bergenfield Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2015.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Bergenfield Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bergenfield Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bergenfield Board of Education's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Bergenfield Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the Bergenfield Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated December 18, 2015.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bergenfield Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Bergenfield Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

LERCH, Vioci & Higgios LCP

Jeffrey C. Bliss

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey December 18, 2015



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS EXI

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-2

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ANDREW PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA

DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA KATHLEEN WANG, CPA ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM: REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY U.S. OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY **OMB CIRCULAR 15-08**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Bergenfield Board of Education Bergenfield, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Bergenfield Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/ Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of Bergenfield Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The Bergenfield Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Bergenfield Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; U.S. OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards and Circulars require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Bergenfield Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Bergenfield Board of Education's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Bergenfield Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance, which is required to be reported in accordance with U.S. OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2015-001. Our opinion on each major federal and state program is not modified with respect to these matters.

The Bergenfield Board of Education's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The Bergenfield Board of Education's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Bergenfield Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Bergenfield Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with U.S. OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bergenfield Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A <u>significant deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we identified a deficiency in internal control over compliance, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2015-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

The Bergenfield Board of Education's response to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The Bergenfield Board of Education's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of U.S. OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by U.S. OMB Circular A-133 and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bergenfield Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2015, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by U.S. OMB Circular A-133 and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

Certified Public Accountants

Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss

Public School Accountant

PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey December 18, 2015

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | | | | | | | Carryover/ | Carry | over/ | | | | Prior | | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|
| | Federal | | | | Bala | nec, June 30, 20 | 14 | (Walkover) | (Walk | | | | Refund of | Year Payables | Bal | ence, June 30, 20 | 15 | Memo |
| Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | CFDA | Grant or State | Grant | Award | (Account | Uncarned | Due to | Amount | Amo | ount | Cash | Budgetary | Prior Years | Cancelled / | (Account | Uncarned | Due to | GAAP |
| Program Title | Number | Project Number | Period | Amount | Receivable) | Revenue | Grantor | Def. Rev. | <u>A/</u> | <u>R</u> | Received | Expenditures | Balances | Adjustments | Receivable) | Revenue | Grantor | Receivable |
| U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | \$ 37,772 | \$ (2.820) | | | | | S | 2,820 | | | | | | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 59,834 | (21000) | | | | | _ | | \$ 59,834 | | | \$ (14,445) | | | S (14,445) |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Assistance | | | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 521,327 | (29,870) | | | | | | 29,870 | | | | | | | - |
| Cash Assistance | | | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 500,384 | | | | | | | 407.418 | 500,384 | | | (92,966) | | | (92,966) |
| Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution) | | | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 36,708 | : | S 131 | | | | | | 131 | | | • | | | , , |
| Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution) | | | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 52,986 | • | • | | | | | 52.986 | 52,976 | | | | 10 | | |
| Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution) | | | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 32,786 | _ | | | | · | - | 34,940 | 32,976 | <u>.</u> | | | | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | (32,690) | 131 | | | - | - | 538,483 | 613,325 | | | (107,411) | 10 | - | (107,411) |
| U.S. Department of Health and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Human Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicaid Assistance Program - ARRA | 93.778 | N/A | 10/1/08-12/31/10 | 6,100 | | | | | | | 6,100 | 6,100 | | | | | | ĺ |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | N/A | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 71,519 | | | | | | <u> </u> | 71.519 | 79,096 | | | (7,577) | | | (7,577) |
| Total General Fund | | | | | _ | - | | _ | | _ | 77,619 | 85,196 | - | - | (7,577) | _ | _ | (7.577) |
| 7041004141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCLB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title I | | NCLBCV-090300 | | 420,058 | | | | \$ 32,56 | | (5,579) | 171.248 | 448,095 | | | (254,389) | 4,530 | | (249,859) |
| Title I | | NCLBCV-090300 | | 305,743 | (5,579) | 32,567 | | (32,56) | 9 | 5,579 | | | | e 06.700 | - | | | |
| Title ! | | NCLBCV-090300 | 9/1/12-8/31/13 | 352,885 | | 35,788 | | 0.20 | | 24.6203 | 66.017 | 04.720 | | \$ (35,788) | (67,022) | 2770 | | 155 1545 |
| Title II, Part A | | NCLBCV-090300 | | 80,212 | (60 60 0) | 0.704 | | 8,30 | | 34,638) | 56,917 15,935 | 85,739 | | | (57,933) | 2,779 | | (55.154) |
| Title II, Part A | | NCLBCV-090300 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 77,482 | (50,573) | 8,306 | | (8,30) 1,38) | | 34,638 | | 24 970 | | | | 3,625 | | (11.511) |
| Title III Title III | | NCLBCV-090300 NCLBCV-090300 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 39,118 45,835 | (9,403) | \$ 1,386 | | (1,38) | | (6,707) 6,707 | 30,689 2,696 | 36,879 | | | (15,136) | 3,023 | | (11:2(1) |
| Title III, Supplemental Immigrant | 84.365A | SISA090003 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 43,033 | (576) | 576 | | (1,30 | >1 | 0,101 | 2,070 | | | | - | | | : |
| 1.D.E.A. Part B. Basic Regular | 84.027 | FT-090002 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 888,255 | (510) | 370 | | 3. | | (33) | 847,112 | 888,196 | | 30 | (41,176) | 122 | | (41,054) |
| I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic Regular | 84.027 | FT-090002 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 847,718 | (257,059) | 33 | | (3. | | 33 | 257,026 | 000,170 | | 30 | (41,170) | | | (41,054) |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | PS-090000 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 32,720 | (221,025) | | | (5. | " | ,,, | 27,719 | 32,720 | | | (5,001) | | | (5,001) |
| LD.E.A. Part B. Preschool | 84.173 | PS-090000 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 32,734 | (38,930) | 7 | | | | | 38.930 | 32,720 | | (7) | (5,007) | | | (3,301) |
| Pilot Principal Grant | 84.413A | N/A | 8/1/12-10/31/13 | 22,000 | (796) | • | | | | | 796 | | | (7) | | | | |
| Race to the Top Grant | 84.413A | N/A | 7/1/12-11/30/15 | 31,927 | (16,249) | | | | | | 16,249 | | | | _ | | | _ |
| Perkins Grant | 84.048A | N/A | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 24.841 | (10,=17) | | | | | | | 24,839 | | | (24,841) | 2 | | (24,839) |
| Perkins Grant | 84.048A | N/A | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 16,362 | (16,362) | 231 | | | | | 16,131 | | | | | - | | |
| Commo State | 01.010/1 | | 115 050 17 | 10,002 | (20(002) | | | - | <u> </u> | | , | | | | | | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | (395,527) | 78,894 | . | | | | 1,481,448 | 1,516,468 | _ | (35,765) | (398,476) | 11,058 | - | (387,418) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | . n.on* cc* | A 2214000 | | | S (213.125) | 11000 | • | |
| Total Federal Awards | | | | | S (428,217) | \$ 79.025 | 3 . | 3 | : <u>\$</u> | 3 | 2,097,550 | \$ 2,214,989 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ (35,765) | S (513,464) | 11,068 | 3 - | \$ (502,406) |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | | | | | | | | Refund | | | | <u>M</u> | mo |
|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | of _ | | e, June 30, 201 | | 1 | Cumulative |
| | Grant or State | Grant | Award | Balance, | Carryover | Cash | Budgetary | | Prior Years' | • | Unearned | Due to | GAAP | Total |
| State Grantor/Program Title | Project Number | Period | Amount | July 1, 2014 | Amount | Received | Expenditures | Adjustments | Balances | Receivable) | Revenue | Grantor | Receivable | Expenditures |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Expense: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 14-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | | \$ (769,419) | | \$ 769,419 | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 15-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 8,165,600 | | | | \$ 8,165,600 | | | \$ (742,904) | | | | \$ 8,165,600 |
| Special Education Aid | 14-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 2,072,512 | (195,287) | | 195,287 | 0.070.510 | | | (100 557) | | | | 2.072.513 |
| Special Education Aid | 15-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 2,072,512 | (14.640) | | 1,883,955 | 2,072,512 | | | (188,557) | | | | 2,072,512 |
| Security Aid | 14-498-034-5120-084 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 155,605 | (14,662) | | 14,662 | 155 (05 | | | (14,157) | | | | 155,605 |
| Security Aid | 15-498-034-5120-084 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 155,605 | (7.547) | | 141,448 7,547 | 155,605 | | | (14,157) | | | | 155,605 |
| Transportation Aid | 14-495-034-5120-014 15-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 80,089 80,089 | (7,547) | | 72,803 | 80,089 | | | (7,286) | | | | 80,089 |
| Transportation Aid School Choice Aid | 14-495-034-5120-068 | 7/1/13-6/30/13 | 163,137 | (15,372) | | 15,372 | 80,089 | | | (7,260) | | | | 20,089 |
| School Choice Aid School Choice Aid | 15-495-034-5120-068 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 138,039 | (13,372) | | 125,480 | 138,039 | | | (12,559) | | | | 138.039 |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 15-495-034-5120-098 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 35,030 | | | 31,843 | 35.030 | | | (3,187) | | | | 35.030 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 15-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 35,030 | | | 31,843 | 35,030 | | | (3,187) | | | | 35,030 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 14-100-034-5120-473 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 937,066 | (937,066) | | 946,850 | 9,784 | | | (5,107) | | | | 9,784 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 15-100-034-5120-473 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 643,218 | (937,000) | | 940,030 | 643,218 | | | (643,218) | | | | 643,218 |
| On Behalf Payments | 15-100-054-5120-475 | 171714-0150715 | 043,210 | | | | 0.15,210 | | | (015,210) | | | | 0.2,210 |
| TPAF Social Security | 14-495-034-5095-003 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 1,670,994 | (81,928) | | 81,928 | | | | | | | | - |
| TPAF Social Security | 15-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 1,927,961 | (01,720) | | 1,838,107 | 1,927,961 | | | (89,854) | | | \$ (89,854) | 1,927,961 |
| TPAF Pension | 10 133 031 2031 002 | 1.1.7.1.0.201.10 | 2,727,701 | | | 1,040,1- | -44 | | | (,, | | | (,, | |
| Pension-NCGI Premium | 15-495-034-5094-007 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 85,178 | | | 85,178 | 85,178 | | | | | | 1 | 85,178 |
| Pension Benefit Contribution | 15-495-034-5094-006 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 1,183,930 | | | 1,183,930 | 1,183,930 | | | | | | | 1,183,930 |
| Post Retirement Medical Benefit Contribution | 15-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 2,014,709 | - | - | 2,014,709 | 2,014,709 | - | _ | - | | | · - | 2,014,709 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total General Fund | | | | (2,021,281) | | 16,863,057 | 16,546,685 | | | (1,704,909) | | | (89,854) | 16,546,685 |
| Special Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey Nonpublic Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textbook Aid | 14-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | \$ 16,125 | S 696 | | | | | \$ 696 | | | | | s - |
| Textbook Aid Textbook Aid | 15-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 20,496 | 3 670 | | \$ 20,496 | 20,343 | | \$ 050 | | | \$ 153 | | 20,343 |
| Nursing Services | 14-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 22,928 | 926 | | 20,490 | 20,545 | | 926 | | ` | - | | 20,545 |
| Nursing Services | 15-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 32,723 | 720 | | 32,723 | 32,723 | | 720 | | | _ | | 32,723 |
| Technology Aid | 14-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 5,880 | 1,317 | | 32,123 | 32,123 | | 1,317 | | | _ | | 32,123 |
| Technology Aid | 15-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 11,008 | 1,511 | | 11,008 | 10,732 | | 1,511 | | | 276 | | 10,732 |
| Auxiliary Services: | 13-100-034-3120-373 | 71714-0/30/13 | 11,006 | | | 11,000 | 10,752 | | | | | 210 | | 10,722 |
| Compensatory Education | 14-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 80,462 | 23,625 | | | | | 23,625 | | | | | _ |
| Compensatory Education | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 76,143 | 25,025 | | 76,143 | 43,805 | | 20,020 | | | 32,338 | | 43,805 |
| English as a Second Language | 14-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 14,839 | 6,634 | | 70,115 | 12,500 | | 6,634 | | | | | , |
| English as a Second Language | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 11,876 | | | 11,876 | 5,207 | | -, | | | 6,669 | | 5,207 |
| Home Instruction | 14-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 838 | (838) | | 838 | -, | | | - | | ., | _ | |
| Handicapped Services: | | | | () | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Examination and Classification | 14-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 33,113 | 7,798 | | | | | 7,798 | | | - | | |
| Examination and Classification | 15-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 30,435 | r | | 30,435 | 21,433 | | | | | 9,002 | | 21,433 |
| Corrective Speech | 14-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 32,029 | 5,000 | | | | | 5,000 | | | - | | - |
| Corrective Speech | 15-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 42,850 | • | | 42,850 | 39,493 | | | | | 3,357 | | 39,493 |
| Supplemental Instruction | 14-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 18,178 | 3,954 | | | | | 3,954 | | | - | | - |
| Supplemental Instruction | 15-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 13,340 | | | 13,340 | 10,986 | | | | | 2,354 | | 10,986 |
| NJ Achievement Coaches | N/A | 2/1/15-12/31/15 | 70,000 | | | | 24,297 | | | (70,000) \$ | 45,703 | | (24,297) | 24,297 |
| IIS Competitive | N/A | 7/1/14-11/30/15 | 150,000 | | | | 28,604 | | | (150,000) | 121,396 | | (28,604) | 28,604 |
| IMPACT Grant | N/A | 7/1/11-6/30/12 | 35,404 | I,548 | | | | | | | 1,548 | | | - |
| Character Education, Carryover | 05-495-034-5120-053 | 7/1/04-6/30/06 | 10,247 | 14 | | | | | 14 | - - | <u>.</u> | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | 50,674 | | 239,709 | 237,623 | | 49,964 | (220,000) | 168,647 | 54,149 | (52,901) | 237,623 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | | | | | | | | Refund of | Balar | nce, June 30, 201 | 5 | <u>Me</u> | Comulative |
|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant <u>Period</u> | Award <u>Amount</u> | Balance, July 1, 2014 | Carryover Amount | Cash <u>Received</u> | Budgetary Expenditures | Adjustments | Prior Years' <u>Balances</u> | (Accounts Receivable) | Unearned Revenue | Due to Grantor | GAAP <u>Receivable</u> | Total Expenditures |
| State Department of Agriculture Food Service: National School Lunch Program (State Share) | 14-100-010-3350-023 15-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 14,276 12,593 | \$ (1,509) | | \$ 1,509 9,966 | s 12.593 | | | \$ (2,627) | | | \$ (2.627) \$ | 5 12,593 |
| Total Food Service Fund | | | | (1,509) | | 11,475 | 12,593 | _ | <u> </u> | (2,627) | | | (2,627) | 12,593 |
| School Development Authority Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act of 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund: Roy W. Brown Middle School - | 0300-075-14-G1CT | N/A | 1,296,240 | | | | 153,830 | | | (1,296,240) | 1.142,410 | | (1,296,240) | (153,830) |
| Various Improvements Hoover Elementary School - | 0300-075-14-GTCT | iN/A | 1,295,240 | | | | 155,830 | | | (1,296,240) | 1,142,410 | | (1,296,240) | (153,830) |
| Various Improvements Bergenfield High School - | 0300-050-14-G1CR | N/A | 325,080 | | | | 35,645 | | | (325,080) | 289,435 | | (325,080) | (35,645) |
| HVAC, Vertical Movement | 0300-020-14-G3CK | N/A | 856,532 | | | | 240,752 | <u>s -</u> | | (856,532) | 615,780 | | (856,532) | (240,752) |
| Total Capital Projects Fund | | | | | - | | 430,227 | | | (2,477,852) | 2,047,625 | | (2,477,852) | (430,227) |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | (1,972,116) | - | 17,114,241 | 17,227,128 | = | \$ 49,964 | (4,405,388) \$ | \$ 2,216,272 \$ | 54,149 | (2,623,234) | 16,366,674 |
| State Financial Assistance Not Subject to Single Audit Determination General Fund On-Behalf TPAF Pension System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions-NCGI On-Behalf TPAF Pension System | 15-100-034-5094-007 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 85,178 | - | - | (85,178) | (85,178) | - | - | • | - | - | - | (85,178) |
| Contributions- Normal On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical | 15-100-034-5094-006 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 1,183,930 | | | (1,183,930) | (1,183,930) | | | | | | | (1,183,930) |
| Contribution | 15-100-034-5094-001 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 2,014,709 | | | (2,014,709) | (2,014,709) | | | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> _ | | (2,014,709) |
| Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single A | udit | | | \$ (1,972,116) | <u>\$</u> | \$ 13,830,424 | <u>\$ 13.943,311</u> | <u>s</u> | \$ 49,964 | <u>\$ (4.405,388)</u> <u>\$</u> | \$ 2,216.272 \$ | 54,149 | \$ (2,623,234) \$ | 13.082.857 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Bergenfield Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with requirements of U.S. OMB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations" and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is an increase of \$324,298 for the general fund and an increase of \$27,207 for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

| | | <u>Federal</u> | State | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 85,196 | \$ 16,870,983 | \$ 16,956,179 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 1,533,919 | 237,623 | 1,771,542 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | | 430,227 | 430,227 |
| Food Service Fund | <u></u> | 613,325 | 12,593 | 625,918 |
| Total Financial Assistance | \$ | 2,232,440 | \$ 17,551,426 | \$ 19,783,866 |

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

Revenues and expenditures reported under the National School Lunch Program as non-cash assistance represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively of the Federal Food Distribution Program. TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$1,927,961 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$1,269,108 and TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$2,014,709 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Section

| Type of auditors' report issued on financial statements | Unmodified | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yes X no | | | | | | | |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | yes X none reported | | | | | | | |
| Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted? | yesX_no | | | | | | | |
| Federal Awards Section | | | | | | | | |
| Internal Control over major programs: (1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yesX_no | | | | | | | |
| (2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | Xyesnone reported | | | | | | | |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | Unmodified | | | | | | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section .510(a) of Circular A-133? | | | | | | | | |
| Identification of major federal programs: | | | | | | | | |
| CFDA Number(s) | Name of Federal Program or Cluster | | | | | | | |
| 10.553 | School Breakfast Program | | | | | | | |
| 10.555 | National School Lunch Program | | | | | | | |
| 84.010A | Title I | | | | | | | |
| 84.027 | IDEA Part B Basic | | | | | | | |
| 84,173 | IDEA Part B Preschool | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between | 6 200 000 | | | | | | | |
| Type A and Type B programs: | \$ 300,000 | | | | | | | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | yes X no | | | | | | | |

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

State Awards Section

| Internal Control over major programs: | |
|--|--|
| (1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yesXno |
| (2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)? | yesXnone reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | Unmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. Circular Letter 15-08? | yesXno |
| Identification of major state programs: | |
| GMIS Number(s) | Name of State Program |
| 15-495-034-5120-078 | Equalization Aid |
| 15-495-034-5120-089 | Special Education Aid |
| 15-495-034-5120-084 | Security Aid |
| 15-495-034-5120-068 | School Choice Aid |
| 15-495-034-5120-098 | PARCC Reading Aid |
| 15-495-034-5120-097 | Per Pupil Growth Aid |
| 15-100-034-5120-473 | Extraordinary Aid |
| 15-495-034-5094-002 | TPAF Social Security |
| 0300-0XX-14-GXXX | School Development Authority-Educational |
| | Facilities Construction and Financing |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: | \$ 418,299 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | yes X no |

Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements and abuse related to the financial statements in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

There are none.

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by OMB Circular A-133and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

Finding 2015-001:

Our audit noted certain instances where salaries charged to the NCLB-Title I grant were not in agreement with the amounts approved by resolution and certified in the time and activity reports.

Federal Program Information:

Title I

84.010A

Criteria or Specific Requirement

Federal Grant Compliance Supplement – Employee Time and Effort

Condition:

Salaries of individuals charged to the Title I grant program were not in agreement with amounts approved by the Board and documented by time and effort reports.

Questioned Costs:

Undeterminable.

Context:

We noted certain individuals charged to Title I were not in agreement with amounts approved in the official minutes by salary percentage allocated.

Effect:

Personnel charged to Federal grants may not be allowable grant charges.

Cause:

Unknown.

Recommendation:

All salaries charged to the NCLB-Title I grant be in agreement with amounts approved by resolution and certified in the time and activity reports.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action:

Management has reviewed this finding and indicated it will review and revise its procedures to ensure corrective action is taken.

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

There are none.

BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, U.S. OMB Circular A-133 (Section .315(a)(b)) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 04-04.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

Finding 2014-001

Our audit noted that the final expenditure report for the NCLB Title 1 grant program was not in agreement with the District's accounting records.

Current Status

Corrective action was taken.

Finding 2014-002

Our audit of the Child Nutrition Program reimbursements for State and Federal subsidies revealed that there were several months where the meals served per the edit check worksheets and meal count records did not agree with the meals claimed.

Current Status

Corrective action was taken.

Finding 2014-003

A review of the application for State Extraordinary Aid revealed that certain tuition costs reported were not in agreement with the tuition contract of the respective student.

Current Status

Corrective action was taken.